IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO

BARBARA KOLKOWSKI	CASE NO.
6340 Taylor Road	
Leroy Township, Ohio 44077	JUDGE
Plaintiff,)	
v.)	
ASHTABULA AREA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION 6610 Sanborn Road Ashtabula, Ohio 44004	
And)	
ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 6610 Sanborn Road Ashtabula, Ohio 44004	COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Defendants.

NATURE OF THE ACTION

- 1. Plaintiff Barbara Kolkowski is a guidance counselor in the Ashtabula Area City
 School District Board of Education ("the Board"). Although she is not a member of the
 Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association ("the Union"), she is employed pursuant to the terms of a
 Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA") and by law, is a member of the bargaining unit
 exclusively represented by the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association.
- 2. In September of 2020, a dispute arose between Ms. Kolkowski and the District relating primarily to a supplemental contract and her duties. Ms. Kolkowski followed the grievance process set forth in the CBA. When she did not obtain a favorable resolution in the first two phases of the contractual grievance procedure, she told the Union that she wanted to

demand arbitration of her grievance pursuant to the CBA. Ms. Kolkowski specified, however, that she wanted to use (and pay for) her own counsel to represent her through the arbitration process. The Union authorized the submission of her arbitration claim, but declined to allow her to use her own counsel.

- 3. Ohio Revised Code 4117.03 (A)(5) provides that public employees have the right to "[p]resent grievances and have them adjusted, without the intervention of the bargaining representative, as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of the collective bargaining agreement then in effect and as long as the bargaining representatives have the opportunity to be present at the adjustment." R.C. 4117.03(A)(5).
- 4. In addition to Ohio's statutory guarantee, forcing Ms. Kolkowski to use the Union's lawyer in her arbitration violates her rights to free speech and association as guaranteed by the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution and Article I, §11 of the Ohio Constitution.

PARTIES AND VENUE

- Plaintiff Barbara Kolkowski is resident of Leroy Township, in Lake County,
 Ohio. Ms. Kolkowski is employed as a guidance counselor by Defendant Ashtabula Area City
 School District Board of Education.
- 6. Defendant Ashtabula Area City School District Board of Education ("the Board") is the governing body of a city school district created pursuant to R.C. 3311.02 located in Ashtabula County, Ohio, and pursuant to R.C. 3313.17, is capable of suing and being sued.
- 7. Defendant Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association ("the Union") is a labor union representing the District's teaching employees. The Union's headquarters is located in Ashtabula County, Ohio. The Union is affiliated with the Ohio Education Association, an Ohio teachers' union, and the National Education Association, a national teachers' union.

All of the acts or omissions set forth in this Complaint occurred in Ashtabula
 County, Ohio.

FACTS

- 9. Chapter 4117 of the Ohio Revised Code creates a collective bargaining system for public employees in Ohio. Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 4417.01, et seq.
- 10. As a guidance counselor in public school district, Ms. Kolkowski is a public employee governed by Chapter 4117.
- 11. On August 1, 2020, the Union entered into an amended Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA") with the District covering the period of August 1, 2018 July 31, 2021. A copy of the CBA is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit A.
- 12. Ms. Kolkowski is not a member of the Union. She is, however, as a member of the bargaining unit as defined by Article 1, Section C of the CBA and created pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 4117.05.
- 13. Accordingly, by statue, the Union is her exclusive representative for purposes of bargaining with her employer. Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 4117.04(B).
- 14. The CBA to which Ms. Kolkowski is bound contains a multi-level procedure to address employee grievances. See CBA, Article XVI.
- 15. On September 16, 2020, Ms. Kolkowski initiated the contractual grievance procedure relating to a dispute over a supplemental contract and the duties assigned to her by filing a "Level One" request to have her grievance adjusted.
 - 16. Ms. Kolkowski has thus far represented herself in pursuing her grievance.
- 17. On September 25, 2020, district administrators, acting as agents of the Board, denied her grievance at Level 1.

- 18. Ms. Kolkowski, again, representing herself and without assistance from the Union, sought a "Level Two" review of her grievance on September 28, 2020.
 - 19. On October 20, 2020, that request, too, was denied.
- 20. Under the CBA, after a Level Two denial, an employee may demand mediation (Level Three) or Arbitration (Level Four) relating to the grievance. CBA, Art. XVI (C).
- 21. On November 5, 2020, pursuant to Article XVI (C), Ms. Kolkowski demanded that the Union submit a demand for arbitration against the District with the American Arbitration Association (AAA). A copy of Ms. Kolkowski's Demand is attached as Exhibit B.
- 22. Ms. Kolkowski also notified the Union that she was invoking her right to retain her own counsel (at her own expense) to arbitrate the grievance, rather than relying on a representative—who would not necessarily be a licensed attorney—that the Union would provide her.
- 23. Ohio Revised Code § 4117.03 (5) provides that public employees such as Ms. Kolkowski have a right to "[p]resent grievances and have them adjusted, without the intervention of the bargaining representative, as long as the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of the collective bargaining agreement then in effect and as long as the bargaining representatives have the opportunity to be present at the adjustment."
- 24. On November 25, 2020, the Union responded by email to Ms. Kolkowski's counsel stating that it would submit the grievance to arbitration but would not permit Ms. Kolkowski to be represented by her own counsel. A copy of the email is attached as Exhibit C.
- 25. On December 14, 2020, the Union submitted the grievance for arbitration to the American Arbitration Association (AAA).

- 26. Pursuant to her rights under R.C. 4117.03 (A)(5), as well as her rights to free speech and free association under the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, and Art. I, §11 of the Ohio Constitution, Ms. Kolkowski wants to choose her own counsel, make her own arguments, and present her grievance in arbitration without the intervention of the Union.
 - 27. The Union and the District are denying her the right to do so.

COUNT ONE: DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

- 28. Ms. Kolkowski restates the allegations of Paragraphs 1 through 27 and incorporates them here as if fully re-written.
- 29. Ohio Revised Code § 2721.03 provides that "[s]ubject to division (B) of section 2721.02 of the Revised Code, any person interested under a deed, will, written contract, . . . or other legal relations are affected by a constitutional provision, statute, . . . may have determined any question of construction or validity arising under the instrument, constitutional provision, statute, rule, ordinance, resolution, contract, or franchise and obtain a declaration of rights, status, or other legal relations under it." Ohio Rev. Code Ann. § 2721.03.
- 30. A definite, concrete, and live controversy exists between Ms. Kolkowski and the Defendants regarding the construction of the CBA, the construction of R.C. 4117.03 (A)(5), and Ms. Kolkowski's constitutional rights. Specifically, Ms. Kolkowski seeks to choose her own legal representation in the arbitration and the Defendants are denying her that right.
- 31. Pursuant to R.C. 4117.03 (A)(5), the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution and Art. I, §11 of the Ohio Constitution, Ms. Kolkowski has the right to choose her own representative for the purpose of adjusting her grievance, the right to speak freely through that representative, the right to associate with that representative, and the right against being compelled to associate with a representative not of her choosing.

32. Accordingly, Ms, Kolkowski seeks a declaration from this court declaring those rights under the CBA, Ohio statute, and the U.S. and Ohio Constitutions.

COUNT TWO: INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

- 33. Ms. Kolkowski restates the allegations of Paragraphs 1 through 32 and incorporates them here as if fully re-written.
- 34. Pursuant to this Court's equitable powers, Ms. Kolkowski seeks a preliminary and permanent injunction enjoining the Defendants from requiring her to accept the Union's representative as her representative in the arbitration.
- 35. If Ms. Kolkowski is forced to arbitrate while represented by a representative she did not choose and does not control, she will suffer irreparable harm in the form of the denial of her statutory and constitutional rights.
- 36. Ms. Kolkowski has no adequate remedy at law to prevent the deprivation of these rights if the arbitration goes forward and she is unable to choose her own counsel.

COUNT THREE: ACTION PURSUANT TO 42 U.S.C. §1983

- 37. Ms. Kolkowski restates the allegations of Paragraphs 1 through 36 and incorporates them here as if fully re-written.
- 38. In denying Ms. Kolkowski her choice of counsel, the Defendants are acting under color of state law. Specifically, the Union, acting in concert with the District, purports to be acting pursuant to the exclusive representation provisions of R.C. 4117.04-05. See Lugar v. Edmondson Oil Co., 457 U.S. 922, 931, 102 S.Ct. 2744, 2750, 73 L.Ed.2d 482 (1982).
 - 39. Accordingly, for purposes of this action, Defendants are state actors.

40. In denying Ms. Kolkowski her choice of counsel and the constitutionally guaranteed freedom of speech and association that flows from that choice, the Defendants have violated Ms. Kolkowski's rights under the First Amendment.

41. Accordingly, Ms. Kolkowski is entitled to nominal damages, to be determined by the Court, and her reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in this action, and equitable relief in the form of a preliminary and permanent injunction as set forth in Count 2.

WHEREFORE, Ms. Kolkowski seeks the following relief;

As to Count One, a declaration from this court declaring that she has the right to
choose her own counsel for the purposes of arbitrating her grievance, and to make her
own choices in regard to that representation and the arguments raised without
intervention by the Union;

2. As to Count Two, an injunction prohibiting the Defendants from requiring her to accept the Union's representative as her representative in the arbitration; and

 As to Count Three, Nominal damages, in an amount to be determined by the Court, an injunction prohibiting the Defendants from requiring her to accept the Union's representative as her representative in the arbitration, and her reasonable costs and attorneys' fees;

4. Any other relief this Court deems just and equitable.

Respectfully submitted,

Jay W. Carson (0068526) The Buckeye Institute

88 East Broad Street, Suite 1300

Columbus, Ohio 43215

(216) 642-3342

j.carson@buckeyeinstitute.org

Counsel for Plaintiff Barbara Kolkowski

AMENDED AND RESTATED MASTER AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

ASHTABULA AREA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

AND

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

AUGUST 1, 2018 – JULY 31, 2021

AMENDED FOR THE PERIOD COMMENCING

AUGUST 1, 2020 AND

ENDING JULY 31, 2021

Board Adopted August 19, 2020



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I	ASSOCIATION RECOGNITION A. Recognition B. No Title C. Bargaining Unit Member D. Association Membership E. Membership Collection	1 1 2
ARTICLE II	NEGOTIATIONS AGREEMENT A. Scope of Negotiations B. Negotiations, Meetings, and Procedures C. Agreement D. Dispute Settlement Procedure E. Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)/Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)	2 3 3
ARTICLE III	RIGHTS OF THE ASSOCIATION A. No Reprisals B. Mail Distribution C. Use of School Facilities D. Convocation Day Activities for Bargaining Unit Members E. Association Meetings F. Association/Administration Communications G. Bargaining Unit Member Information H. Board Agreement I. Bulletin Boards J. Fair Share Fee K. Visitations L. Unpaid Dues M. Athletic Board of Control N. Teacher Professional Organization (TPO)	4 5 5 6 7
ARTICLE IV	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	10
ARTICLE V.	ASSIGNMENTS, VACANCIES, TRANSFERS, AND PROMOTIONS A. Assignments B. Vacancies C. Voluntary Transfer D. Reassignment E. Extra Duty Positions F. Letter of Interest G. Maintenance of Certification/Licensure	10 11 13 14 15 16
ARTICLE VI	TRAVELING BARGAINING UNIT MEMBERS	16

ARTICLE VII	A. Information Included on Contract and/or Salary Notice B. Continuing Contract Status	17 17
	C. Fair Dismissal	
	D. Appeal	18
	E. Multiple Year Limited Contracts	18
ARTICLE VIII	SENIORITY	
	A. Seniority Defined	
	B. Equal Seniority	
	C. Posting of Seniority List	
	D. Correction of Inaccuracies	
	E. Loss of Seniority	21
ARTICLE IX	REDUCTION IN FORCE	
	A. Reasons	
	B. Notification	
	C. Recall	22
ADTIOLE V		
ARTICLE X	DISCIPLINE	23
A DTIOLE VI	DEDOONNEL EU E	
ARTICLE XI	PERSONNEL FILE	24
ARTICLE XII	BARCAINUNG LINUT MEMBER RECRONCIPILITIES AND DIGUTS	0.4
ARTICLE XII	BARGAINING UNIT MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS	
	A. Student Discipline	
	B. Emergency Removal Procedure	
	G. Student Transportation H. Parent Visitation/Observation and Outside Observers	27
	I. Parent Complaint	
	J. Bargaining Unit Member's Instructional Responsibilities	
	K. Specialists	
	L. Detention	
	M. Class Size	
	N. Bargaining Unit Member Relief by Qualified Substitutes	
	O. Temporary Schedule Change	
	P. Labor-Management Council	
	Q. Activities Pass	
	R. Planning/Conference Period	31
	S. New Bargaining Unit Member Orientation	
	T. Tuition Free Attendance	
	U. Chronic Communicable Disease Policy	
	V. Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace	
	W. Professional Attire	
	X. Information Systems	
	Y. Special Education Teachers	
	1	

	Z. Extra Duty Assignment	
	AA. Equipment	39
	BB. Building Leadership Teams/District Leadership Team	39
ADTICLE VIII	TEACHING CONDITIONS	
ARTICLE XIII	TEACHING CONDITIONS	
	A. Physical Conditions	
	B. Calendar	
	C. Calamity and Energy Days	
	D. Conference Days	
	E. After School Events and Activities	43
	F. Professional Day Agenda	43
	G. Supplies	
	H. Master Teacher Program	44
	I. Non-instructional Duties	
	J. Psychologist Case Load	
4 D T (O) E \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
ARTICLE XIV	OBSERVATION/EVALUATION	
	1. Scope and Purpose	
	2. Standing Joint Committee for Teacher Evaluation	
	3. Evaluators	49
	4. Orientation and Professional Development	50
	Evaluation Structure and Procedures	
	6. Personnel Action	
	7. Fair Dismissal	
	8. Appeal	60
ARTICLE XV	LEAVES OF ABSENCE	61
ANTIOLEX	A. Jury Duty/Subpoenaed Witness Leave	
	B. Personal Leave	
	C. Sick Leave	
	D. Transfer of Sick Leave Credit	
	E. Absence Due to Illness and/or Injury in the	
	Immediate Family	65
	F. Death in the Immediate Family	
	G. Association Leave	
	H. Assault Leave/Physical Injury Caused by Student or Adult	
	I. Verbal Threat	
	J. Workers Compensation	
	K. Professional Leave and/or Travel	
	M. Sabbatical Leave N. Other Extended Leaves of Absence	09
	Q. Absence Without Leave	73
ARTICLE XVI	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	73
	A. Definitions	
	B. Purpose	
	-	

	C. Procedure(s) Level One: Building Principal/Supervisor/Treasurer. Level Two: Superintendent Level Three: Mediation (Optional) Level Four: Arbitration D. Expedited Arbitration E. Power of the Arbitrator F. Rights of the Grievant and the Association	74 75 75 76
ARTICLE XVII	CONTINUING EDUCATION	77
ARTICLE XVIII	ACADEMIC FREEDOM	78
ARTICLE XIX	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLETE AGREEMENT	78
ARTICLE XX	DISTRIBUTION	78
ARTICLE XXI	CONTRARY TO LAW/SEVERABILITY	78
ARTICLE XXII	SALARY SCHEDULE A. Experience Credit. B. Filing of Earned Credit C. Definitions of Salary Columns D. Severance Pay. E. Hourly Bargaining Unit Members' Salary and Fringe Benefits. F. Extra Duty Assignment. G. Base Salary. H. Pay Periods. I. Schedule of Life Insurance and Health Benefits J. Payroll Deductions K. State Minimum Increase L. Supplemental and Extended-Time Contracts M. Payment of Salaries for Supplemental Contracts (Coaching and Non-Coaching). N. Payment and Deferral of Severance Pay O. Co-curricular Contracts P. Insurance Committee Q. Intervention Related Meeting/IEP/MFE Pay.	798081818182909292
ARTICLE XXIII	RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PLAN A. Definition B. Payments C. Notification	96
ARTICLE XXIV	RETIRING EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE BENEFITS	97
ARTICLE XXV	RETURNING RETIREES	97

ARTICLE X	XVI	DURATION9	8
APPENDIX	A-1	ASHTABULA TEACHING EVALUATION SYSTEM FORMS9	9
	A-2	PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PLAN - Non-OTES EVALUATEE'S11	6
	A-3	SCHOOL NURSE OBSERVATION AND EVALUATION FORM12	0
	A-4	OBSERVATION REPORT-INDIVIDUAL/SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR12	3
	A-5	EVALUATION REPORT-INDIVIDUAL/SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR12	5
	A-6	PSYCHOLOGIST PRE-OBSERVATION, OBSERVATION AND EVALUATION FORMS12	7
	A-7	OBSERVATION/EVALUATION REPORT-SPEECH PATHOLOGIST13	5
	A-8	TEACHER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION RUBRIC13	9
	A-9	IMPROVEMENT PLAN14	7
	A-10	PROFESSIONAL GROWTH PLAN15	0
APPENDIX	В	EXTRA DUTY SCHEDULE15	1
APPENDIX	C-1	SALARY SCHEDULE INDEX15	5
	C-2	SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE 8/1/1815	6
	C-3	SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE 8/1/1915	7
	C-4	SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE 8/1/2015	8
APPENDIX	D-1	SICK LEAVE BANK ENROLLMENT FORM15	9
	D-2	SICK LEAVE BANK REQUEST FORM16	0
	D-3	SICK LEAVE BANK COMMITTEE FORM16	1
	D-4	PHYSICIAN'S FORM FOR VERIFYING ILLNESS16	2
APPENDIX	E	RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PLAN NOTIFICATION FORM16	3
APPENDIX	F	GRIEVANCE FORMS164	4
APPENDIX	G	CHAIN OF COMMUNICATION16	6
APPENDIX	Н	DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE DEPENDENTS16	7

APPENDIX I	NON-USE OF SICK LEAVE STIPEND FORM1	68
APPENDIX J	INTERVIEW RUBRIC1	69
APPENDIX K	STUDENT EMERGENCY REMOVAL FORM1	71

ARTICLE I. ASSOCIATION RECOGNITION

A. Recognition

The Ashtabula Area City Schools Board of Education, hereinafter "Board," hereby recognizes the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association OEA/NEA, hereinafter "Association," as the sole and exclusive bargaining representative for the purpose of collective bargaining as defined in § 4117.07 (G) of the Ohio Revised Code.

B. Recognition of the Union shall continue in full force and effect until such time as a challenging employee organization is successful in gaining exclusive representative status in strict adherence to the provisions of Ohio Rev. Code § 4117.05 and § 4117.07.

C. Bargaining Unit Member

Bargaining unit members hereinafter shall mean all certificated/licensed, non-supervisory teachers employed by the Board of Education. The bargaining unit shall not include any personnel employed as management level personnel (Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, directors, principals, assistant principals Athletic Director), supervisors as defined in Revised Code, Chapter 4117.07 (J) or 4117.07 (K), casual employees or substitute employees that have not completed sixty-one (61) consecutive days in the same position. Positions created after the execution of this Agreement shall be classified and determined by SERB.

The following classifications shall exist for wages and fringe benefits for bargaining unit members:

1. Classroom Teachers

Employees who hold a standard limited or continuing contract as a teacher

2. Regular Hourly Employees

The bargaining unit shall include regular hourly employees. Regular hourly employees shall have all rights granted other bargaining unit members under this Agreement, except as is specifically established for regular hourly employees. Regular hourly employees are paid an hourly rate, with a prorated fringe benefit scale. Regular hourly employees are employed only under a one (1) year limited contract.

- 3. Home instruction tutors and others who work on an as needed basis and paid on an hourly rate, are not included in the bargaining unit.
- 4. Hereinafter, employee(s) in the defined unit will be referred to as teacher(s) or bargaining unit member(s).
- 5. All employees of the bargaining unit as described herein are entitled to all rights, benefits, and privileges of this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

- 6. The Athletic Director, henceforth, shall be a certified administrator or have comparable experience in an athletic field.
- 7. All work currently performed by bargaining unit members, as well as future work of a similar nature, with the exception of temporary work, shall be deemed bargaining unit work, and shall not be subcontracted or assigned outside of the bargaining unit.

D. Association Membership

Association membership is annual with the membership year being September 1 through August 31. Once a member enrolls such membership shall be continuous thereafter for each subsequent membership year unless the individual cancels their membership.

E. Membership Cancellation

Any individual who wishes to cancel their membership must notify the Association President in writing between August 1 and August 31. A member may cancel their membership outside of the aforementioned cancellation period but shall be responsible for all remaining dues and assessments of the current membership year and by such cancellation acknowledges that he/she is forgoing any rights specifically reserved to members of the Association.

ARTICLE II. NEGOTIATIONS AGREEMENT

A. Scope of Negotiations

The Board of Education, hereinafter referred to as the "Board," recognizes the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association, hereinafter referred to as the "Association," for the purpose of arriving at an agreement on proposals concerning all matters pertaining to wages, hours, or terms and other conditions of employment.

B. Negotiations, Meetings, and Procedures

No later than ninety (90) calendar days before the termination date of this Agreement, the Association or the Board shall notify the other in writing of a "Notice to Negotiate." Written notice from the Association shall be served on the Superintendent; and, written notice from the Board shall be addressed to the Association President. The party giving "notice" shall also serve a copy on the State Employment Relations Board (SERB).

No later than thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of such notice, an initial negotiations' meeting will be held. At this meeting, the parties shall submit in definitive writing all of its bargaining proposals to be considered for negotiations. Thereafter, neither party shall be entitled to submit new subject items for bargaining except with consent of the other party. The next bargaining session shall be held within seven (7) calendar days after the initial meeting at which proposals are exchanged, unless the parties agree to mutually extend the time period.

- 1. Each negotiating team shall be limited to seven (7) members or less.
- 2. Consultants may be used during negotiations if deemed advisable by either party.
- Caucuses may be called by either party, and are not to exceed thirty (30) minutes.
 Other procedures for negotiating meetings (i.e., time, dates) shall be established by mutual agreement.
- 4. All negotiating sessions shall be closed to the general public. Unless mutually agreed otherwise, negotiating sessions will not be scheduled during the regular teacher workday. No news releases or statements relating to negotiations shall be made or given to the public or news media while negotiations are in process except when mutually agreed to by the parties. Any such release or statement shall be reduced to writing with each party receiving a copy of the statement prior to its release. The provisions of this paragraph of the Agreement regarding news releases or statements are negated when the Dispute Settlement Procedure is implemented by either party or a notice of intent to strike is filed.
- 5. All negotiating sessions shall be open to elected officers of the Association and members of the Board of Education as observers.

C. Agreement

When a tentative agreement is reached between both teams on all articles, the Association team shall present the tentative agreement and recommend its approval by the membership.

After the Association and the Board ratify the tentative agreement, the Agreement will be accepted by Board Resolution.

The President of the Association and the President of the Board shall sign and receive two (2) copies of said Agreement.

D. Dispute Settlement Procedure

The parties agree to discuss all issues in good faith in an effort to resolve them within sixty (60) days of the onset of the first negotiation session. Either party may submit at any time prior to the expiration date of this Agreement, all unsettled issues in dispute to mediation with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) in Washington, D.C.

The parties agree that the aforementioned mediation process will constitute their exclusive settlement procedure; however, the Board acknowledges that the Association retains the right to strike under Section 4117.14 (D) (2), and nothing herein shall be construed to limit the Association's right to strike.

During and subsequent to submission of the ten (10) days notice, mediation shall be utilized by the parties.

E. Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)/Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)

Any compliance with the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) and the_Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) will not address issues of wages, hours, terms and other conditions of employment. Any compliance shall not alter, modify, violate, or supersede, except as mutually agreed in writing by AACS and the AATA, this collective bargaining agreement ("Agreement") or any other formal or informal understanding, condition, or practice established between the parties.

AATA hereby acknowledges that any such mutual agreement shall not alter, interfere with, or abrogate the Board's responsibilities and duties to implement and comply with the requirements of ESSA and ESEA.

ARTICLE III. RIGHTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

A. No Reprisals

The Board and the Association agree that they shall not condone bullying, harassment of any kind, or any act of discrimination, based upon any of the following:

- Age
- Race
- National Origin
- Disability
- Religion
- Gender
- Gender Identity
- Gender Expression
- Sexual Orientation
- Marital Status
- Veteran Status
- Political Affiliation
- Union Membership or Activism

The Board shall respect and uphold each employee's right to privacy and constitutional rights as citizens.

B. Mail Distribution

The Association or any of its committees and affiliates, thereof, shall be entitled to use the school mails, E-mail system consistent with Board policy including the Acceptable Use Policy and bargaining unit members' mail boxes for distribution of any materials unless it puts an undue hardship upon the administration.

C. Use of School Facilities

The Association, or any of its committees and affiliates, thereof, shall be entitled to use facilities and equipment, with reasonable notice to Superintendent/Superintendent's designee and/or building principal, when such facilities and/or equipment shall be used for Association(s) business only. Supplies necessary for the use of the equipment shall be furnished or paid for by the Association. When the custodian is on duty, the building may be utilized without cost to the Association. At all other times, the Association may use the building according to the regulations established by the Board of Education.

Duly authorized representatives of the Association and its affiliates may transact Association business on the Employer's property any time before, after, or during the regular work day; provided that such business does not interfere with the assigned duties of an employee.

D. Convocation Day Activities for Bargaining Unit Members

- The Association President/designee and the Superintendent will discuss arrangements for opening-day activities.
- 2. Contract review meetings for all bargaining unit members will be held on the opening day of the school year. During Convocation Day activities the Association shall be given one (1) hour for an Association meeting.

E. Association Meetings

Upon request, the building principal will grant permission for meetings outside the workday to be arranged in the building between the professional staff and the faculty representative or other officials of the Association. The Association shall be permitted to make announcements at general staff meetings, building meetings, and District meetings at the end of such meetings and use the public address system for Association announcements subject to usual building procedures.

F. Association/Administration Communications

- 1. Follow the "Chain of Communication" flowchart (refer to Flowchart Appendix G).
- 2. Each building of the District will have a building leadership team. This team shall be comprised of volunteers made up of a cross-section of the teaching staff and the building stakeholders. The focus of the team will be to improve communication and share in decision making for the purpose of improving the educational process and may include but will not be limited to:
 - Liaison between staff and principal
 - Planning finances, scheduling, professional development
 - Continuous Improvement Plan
 - School Improvement
 - Support District goals at the building level through the Ohio Improvement Process

3. To facilitate communication, there will be an annual meeting with the AATA Executive Council, District/building supervisors, District/building administrators, and a member of the BOE by September 30. AACSE representatives may attend if they so choose.

The Superintendent and the Association representative will set the agenda.

G. Bargaining Unit Member Information

The Board shall provide the following bargaining unit member information, in an electronic format compatible with Microsoft Excel, to the Association President no later than September 30 of each school year and at other times upon request:

- Name
- Home address
- · All phone numbers provided to the District
- Personal email address
- Work site
- · Grade level and/or assignment
- · Date of hire
- Seniority date
- Full time equivalent (FTE) status
- Employment Status (e.g. limited contract, continuing contract)
- Type of Credential (e.g. provisional, professional, permanent)
- An indication of whether the bargaining unit member is participating in payroll deduction of Association dues
- The name of any bargaining unit member who resigned, retired, or was non-renewed from the previous year

H. Board Agreement

The Board agrees:

- 1. To extend to the Association all rights and privileges extended to the public:
- To provide a resolutions packet to the Association President or designee at the same time Board members receive them. The President shall also receive a copy of the Board adopted minutes.
- 3. To seek staff input prior to the designing/remodeling of instructional facilities;
- 4. To make available to the Association President all documentation of financial records which are public record.

I. Bulletin Boards

The building principals shall designate a bulletin board in each building for the general use of the Association. The bulletin board shall be located in an area readily accessible to and normally frequented by bargaining unit members.

J. Fair Share Fee

In accordance with the United States Supreme Court decision in Janus v. AFSCME, 585 U.S. ____ (2018), requiring the collection of fair share fees has stopped. Any language in this article concerning the collection of fair share fees is void until such date on which either the United States Supreme Court overrules the Janus decision or there are legislative changes. All language in the Article not concerning the collection of fair share fees remains valid.

- 1. All members employed in the bargaining unit shall either be members of the Association or shall share in the financial support of the Association by paying to the Association a fair share fee. The Association shall provide a complete list of all bargaining unit members, which will include the amount of annual dues each bargaining unit member will pay, to the Board Treasurer's office by October 5th of each year.
- 2. The Board agrees to an automatic payroll deduction, unless paid in one (1) lump sum prior to first payroll deduction, as a condition of employment, of an amount which shall not be more than one hundred percent (100%) of the total dues of the Association, from the pay of all bargaining unit members who elect not to become or remain members of the Association.
- 3. Upon notification from the Association that a bargaining unit member has terminated membership, the Treasurer of the Board shall commence the check-off of the fair share fee with respect to the former bargaining unit member, and the amount of the fee yet to be deducted shall be the same as the annual membership dues, less the amount previously paid through payroll deduction.
- 4. Payroll deduction of such fair share fees shall begin at the first payroll period following January 15, except that no fair share fee deductions shall be made for bargaining unit members employed after December 31 until the second paycheck.
- Dues rates and fair share fee rates shall be promptly transmitted to the Treasurer of the Board by the Association for the purpose of determining amounts to be payrolldeducted. The Board agrees to transmit promptly all amounts deducted to the Association.
- 6. The Board further agrees to accompany the initial transmittal with a list of the names of bargaining unit members for whom all such deductions are made.
- 7. The Association represents to the Board that an internal rebate procedure has been established in accordance with Section 4117.09(C) of the Revised Code and that a procedure for challenging the amount of the representation fee has been established

and will be given to each member of the bargaining unit who does not join the Association and that such procedure and notice shall be in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws and the Constitution of the United States and the State of Ohio.

- 8. Upon timely demand, nonmembers may appeal to the Association the payment of the fair share fee pursuant to the internal procedure adopted by the Association, or such nonmembers may submit such appeals as provided by law.
- 9. The amount to be deducted from the pay of all non-bargaining unit members shall be not more than one hundred percent (100%) of the total dues as paid by members of the bargaining unit, and such deductions shall continue through the remaining number of payroll periods over which bargaining unit membership dues are deducted.
- 10. The bargaining unit agrees to indemnify the Board for any cost or liability incurred as a result of the implementation and enforcement of this provision provided that:
 - a. The Board shall give a ten (10) day written notice of any claim made or action filed against the employer by a member or a nonmember for which indemnification may be claimed;
 - The Association shall reserve the right to designate counsel to represent and defend the employer;
 - c. The Board agrees to the following:
 - To give full and complete cooperation and assistance to the Association and its counsel at all levels of the proceedings;
 - (2) To permit the Association or its affiliates to intervene as a party when it so desires; and/or
 - (3) To accept the Association or its affiliate's application to file briefs amicus curiae in the action; and
 - d. The action brought against the Board must be a direct consequence of the Board's good faith compliance with the fair share fee provision of this Agreement; however, there shall be no indemnification of the Board if the Board intentionally or willfully fails to apply, except due to court order, or misapplies such fair share fee provision herein.
- 11. A nonmember in the bargaining unit who pays a fair share fee to, or whose fee is in the process of being collected by the local affiliate in the amount as provided in paragraph 2 above, shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges, services and assistance enjoyed by regular active members of the Association, other than those currently designated as member-only benefits.
- 12. Any nonmember of the Association who elects to continue employment with the Board after a thirty (30) day period shall be deemed to have consented to receiving the

services and benefits to be conferred by the Association, as the exclusive bargaining agent, and shall be subject to a civil action for damages in the amount of any unpaid service fee and other assessments, to the Association for the annual fair share fee assessment.

The above fair share fee provision shall be an exclusive right of the Association during the term of this Agreement, and it will not be granted to any other employee organization seeking to represent employees in the bargaining unit represented by the Association.

13. The Board of Education shall have no requirement to bring an action against any bargaining unit member under this article.

K. Visitations

The Association President or designee shall, after reporting to the building principal, be allowed to visit schools to investigate working conditions, teaching complaints, and/or problems specifically relating to this Agreement, and as long as such visitation does not interfere with the instructional day of any bargaining unit member.

L. Unpaid Dues

Bargaining unit members who have not had their monthly payroll deduction of dues deducted for any reason, shall have the missing dues taken out of subsequent pays, half per pay, until such time as the unpaid dues are caught up. The Board Treasurer and the AATA Treasurer shall consult one another to confirm the bargaining unit member has not paid the dues for the month(s) in question.

M. Athletic Board of Control

The AATA shall be designated up to three (3) full voting seats on the Ashtabula Area City Schools Athletic Advisory Committee, one (1) from the elementary, one (1) from the junior high, and one (1) from high school. These individuals may not be coaches beyond the level that they represent. AATA shall designate the representatives to fill said seats.

N. Teacher Professional Organization (TPO)

Consistent with Rule 3307-6-01 of the Ohio Administrative Code, the Board will pay a stipend to the Association President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Grievance Chair and other positions as designated by the Association. The total number of individuals receiving payments shall not exceed eight (8) in number. Payment by the Board will be made on an annual basis to be paid in May of each year. The Association shall certify the stipend amounts to the Board's Treasurer, which can in no event exceed the maximum allowed by Rule 3307-6-01. The Association shall promptly and fully reimburse the Board for the total cost of stipends, including any applicable retirement costs.

ARTICLE IV. MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

The Board reserves all rights, powers, and authority to operate and manage the school system as expressed in this Agreement and in the Ohio Revised Code. Except as modified or prohibited by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Board retains the following rights:

- To determine matters of inherent managerial policy which include, but are not limited to, areas of discretion or policy such as the functions and programs of the public employer, standards of services, its overall budget, utilization of technology, and organizational structure;
- 2. To direct, supervise, evaluate, or hire employees;
- To maintain and improve the efficiency and effectiveness of governmental operations;
- 4. To determine the overall methods, process, means, or personnel by which governmental operations are to be conducted;
- 5. To suspend, discipline, demote, or discharge for just cause, or lay off, transfer, assign, schedule, promote, or retain employees;
- 6. To determine the adequacy of the work force;
- 7. To determine the overall mission of the employer as a unit of government;
- 8. To effectively manage the work force;
- 9. To take actions to carry out the mission of the public employer as a governmental unit.

ARTICLE V. ASSIGNMENTS, VACANCIES, TRANSFERS, AND PROMOTIONS

A. Assignments

1. Superintendent's Right to Assign

The Association acknowledges that the Superintendent has the right to direct and assign bargaining unit members as is contemplated by Section 3319.01 of the Ohio Revised Code, except as is provided for in this article.

2. Assignment Request

A bargaining unit member's request concerning grade and/or subject taught will be given priority consideration when assignments are made.

3. Notification

Each bargaining unit member will receive notification of assignment by June 30, including specifications of building, grade level and subject. Any subsequent changes in assignment will be in writing.

Each bargaining unit member will receive salary notice by July 31.

4. Assignment Change

Any assignment change made without a bargaining unit member's consent will be considered a reassignment and subject to the provisions of that article in this contract.

Prior to June 1, each affected bargaining unit member will be notified in writing by the building principal that they are being recommended for reassignment to another building.

B. Vacancies

1. Definition

a. Days

Days shall be defined as school days except during the summer when days shall be weekdays (Monday through Friday except holidays).

b. Vacancy

A vacancy shall be defined as either a position to replace a bargaining unit member on a leave of absence which is expected to last a full school year or longer, or a bargaining unit position which is either newly created or which is vacant because of death, retirement, resignation, termination or non-renewal and which the Board intends to fill.

c. Promotions

A promotion is defined as one that reflects a difference in job responsibilities and an increase in salary.

2. Posting

A list of vacancies, new positions and/or promotions shall specify building, primary or intermediate grade level and/or subject area when possible, shall be posted for a minimum of five (5) days and bargaining unit members shall have five (5) days after the posting to send their applications to the Superintendent pursuant to the following:

- a. Send said list to the Association President, officers, and building representatives.
- b. Post said list in the Central Office and building offices and the website;
- Send said list to those bargaining unit members having submitted a written request to receive said postings;
- d. During the summer months, vacancies will be posted at Central Office, the AACS website, and sent to each employee's District email address. The AACS website

shall be the official record and the Board shall not be held liable for email postings not received and/or read by bargaining unit members. Bargaining unit members will have five (5) business days to send their applications to the Superintendent.

- Beginning the first day of the school calendar year a list of vacancies, new
 positions and/or promotions shall specify building, grade level and/or subject
 area and will be posted for a minimum of five (5) days.
- f. Any position which is not filled within thirty (30) days shall be posted as a part of a subsequent posting as an informational reminder and will remain open until filled.

3. Filling Positions

- a. A qualified candidate is one who is properly certified or licensed and meets specified qualifications as stated in the job postings.
- b. Any vacancy that was filled under d. 1. or d. 3. below will be reposted by May 15.
- c. The five (5) most senior bargaining unit applicants who apply for the vacancy, together with any applicants from outside the District, will be interviewed prior to the filling of the vacancy. Following the interview, the most qualified candidate will be awarded the position. The most qualified applicant will be determined based upon consideration of all of the following criteria:
 - i. The applicant's certification or licensure
 - ii. The applicant's rubric score from the interview based upon the rubric found in Appendix J.

Should the Superintendent determine that two (2) applicants are equally qualified, the applicant with the most seniority will be awarded the position.

d. Vacancy Time Period:

- 1. Vacancies that occur from the first day of school through March 31 will be posted and filled temporarily for the remainder of the school year by a qualified candidate.
- Vacancies that occur from April 1 through sixteen (16) days prior to the teacher's first contractual work day which the Board intends to fill for the upcoming school year will follow the regular posting procedures.
- 3. Vacancies that occur from fifteen (15) days prior to the teacher's first contractual work day through the first day of school will be filled temporarily for the remainder of the school year by the Superintendent.
- e. Vacancies that occurred during d.1. and/or d.3. above shall be filled by a qualified present part-time bargaining unit member, a present hourly bargaining

unit member, or a non-bargaining unit member. Vacancies that occur after March 31 of the current school year shall be filled by a qualified substitute for the remainder of the current school year.

Any hourly or part-time bargaining unit member interested in a full-time teaching position shall notify the Superintendent in writing by sixteen days (16) prior to the teacher's first contractual work day of the upcoming school year.

- f. A qualified bargaining unit member will be permitted to move as soon as possible into a promotional vacancy which opens during the school year.
- g. Each bargaining unit member who applies for any vacancy shall receive a written reply within ten (10) school days acknowledging his/her interview status. The timeframe for notification during the summer shall coincide with the administration's contracted days.
- h. Timely notification of the results of the awarding of the position will be given to those who interviewed.

C. Voluntary Transfer

1. Between Buildings

- a. A bargaining unit member who desires a change in building assignment for the next year shall file a written statement no later than April 30 of such desire with the current building principal, Superintendent, and to the administrator of the building being requested. A copy of the request should designate the grade level, subject assignment, and school building to which the bargaining unit member desires to be reassigned. The request should list the buildings in order of preference, if the bargaining unit member has a preference.
- b. The Office of the Superintendent shall acknowledge, in writing, the receipt of the bargaining unit member's request within ten (10) working days of its receipt. The request shall be kept on file.
- c. The Office of the Superintendent shall notify the bargaining unit member requesting the transfer of the disposition of his/her request as soon as possible and not later than the close of school for summer vacation.
- d. A bargaining unit member-initiated request for transfer must be in accordance with the bargaining unit member's certification and training.
- e. A bargaining unit member request for transfer shall be considered on the basis of continuous service to the school system.
- f. If the bargaining unit member's request is denied, he/she shall be informed of the reason(s) for the denial. Upon request, the employee shall be permitted to have a meeting with the administration. At that time, if the bargaining unit member

- desires, he/she may inform the Office of the Superintendent that he/she wishes his/her request be held for subsequent consideration.
- g. In filling non-promotional vacancies in the system, preference shall be given to a bargaining unit member voluntarily requesting a transfer, and no assignments of new bargaining unit members shall be made until all transfer requests have been considered.

2. Within a Building

- a. A bargaining unit member who desires a change in grade level and/or subject assignment for the next year shall file a written request with his/her building principal, with a copy of the request sent to the Office of the Superintendent. The building principal shall acknowledge the request in writing within ten (10) working days of its receipt.
- b. As soon as possible, and not later than the close of school for the summer vacation, the bargaining unit member shall be notified of the disposition of the request. If the request is denied, the bargaining unit member must be notified of the reason(s) for denial in a personal interview with the principal. At that time, if the bargaining unit member desires, he/she may request the principal and the Office of the Superintendent retain his/her written request for subsequent consideration.
- c. A transfer shall be considered on the basis of seniority which shall be determined by the number of years of continuous service to the school system.
- 3. Regular hourly bargaining unit members shall have the right to apply for vacant classroom positions.
- 4. Regular hourly bargaining unit members shall submit a letter to the Office of the Superintendent requesting a transfer to a classroom position. The Office of the Superintendent shall acknowledge the request in writing within ten (10) working days of its receipt.
- 5. Any regular hourly bargaining unit member who applies for vacant classroom positions shall be entitled to an interview with the person(s) in charge of making a selection.

D. Reassignment

1. At the time it is necessary to make a reassignment, the area of competence, major or minor field of study, length of service in the Ashtabula Area City School system, length of service in the building, grade, or subject from which transfer or reassignment is contemplated, certification or licensure and other relevant factors (such as: teaching philosophy, classroom management, placement on an improvement plan, etc.) shall be considered. When all the above factors are equal, seniority in the school district will be the determining factor. If a reassignment is implemented due to a change in enrollment figures, affected bargaining unit members shall be placed in vacant positions prior to the granting of any voluntary transfer request.

- 2. The reasons for the reassignment shall not be discriminatory, arbitrary, or capricious.
- 3. At the time a bargaining unit member is reassigned, the Superintendent will attempt to place the bargaining unit member in an equivalent position which recognizes the current contractual status of the bargaining unit member within the school district.
- 4. The reassignment must be made to a position for which the bargaining unit member being reassigned has certification/licensure.
- No bargaining unit member shall be reassigned to a different grade level, subject assignment and/or school building unless the procedures and conditions listed below are met in full.
 - a. At the time a bargaining unit member is to be reassigned, the bargaining unit member may request a meeting with the building principal and Superintendent to discuss same. An Association representative may also attend the meeting, which will be scheduled within seventy-two (72) hours of the bargaining unit member's request. Bargaining unit members shall receive written notice within three (3) days after the meeting as to the disposition of the reassignment.
 - b. Upon request by a bargaining unit member who is being reassigned, the Superintendent will provide a written statement as to the reason for the reassignment, which will be provided within seventy-two (72) hours of the aforementioned meeting.
 - c. A system-wide list of all vacancies shall be made available, promptly, to any bargaining unit member being reassigned.
 - d. Said bargaining unit member may request that from the list of all vacancies, his/her preferred list be considered when he/she is reassigned.

E. Extra Duty Positions

Posting the Position

- a. Positions must be posted for a minimum of five (5) days and applicants will have five (5) days after the posting to send their applications to the Superintendent.
- b. Postings must include all/any specific qualifications needed for the position.
- c. All committee work postings will include the stipend to be paid for each participant.

2. Filling the Position

a. Applicants must submit a resume with their applications which details how they meet the specific qualifications listed on the posting.

- b. A current bargaining unit member who has met the qualifications on the posting and has had a successful interview must be recommended for the position.
- c. When a supplemental position is held by a non-bargaining unit member and a bargaining unit member has an interest in the position, the member may apply within ten (10) working days from the end of the final contest or event. The bargaining unit member will be given an interview but will have no expectation of employment for the position. The awarding of the position under these circumstances will not be considered grievable.

F. Letter of Interest

Any personnel interested in a promotional position as indicated in the definition, should make his/her interest known to the Office of the Superintendent through a written application. This may be done in advance of an announced vacancy. An application shall be carried in the active file of applicants and be considered in filling the vacancy.

G. Maintenance of Certification/Licensure

No bargaining unit member may fail to renew or drop their license, certificate, or endorsement, if it is required to complete his/her teaching assignment. Further, no bargaining unit member may fail to renew or drop any license, certificate, or endorsement during the time of a Reduction in Force.

ARTICLE VI. TRAVELING BARGAINING UNIT MEMBERS

A. Scheduling

- Scheduling of bargaining unit members assigned to more than one (1) building will be arranged by the Superintendent and administrators so that no bargaining unit member will be required to engage in more than two (2) moves of inter-school travel per day.
- 2. Travel time shall be scheduled for traveling bargaining unit members which provides for the bargaining unit member to drive from one (1) building to another, as well as time to close up at one building and open up at the next building.
- 3. Elementary physical education, elementary music, and elementary art shall be a minimum of forty (40) minutes per class, except for half-day kindergarten which will be a minimum of thirty (30) minutes per class. In the event that the District implements "state minimum standards" as it relates to the length of the student day, the above listed classes shall be a minimum of thirty (30) minutes per class.
- 4. Elementary specials that meet only once a week shall be graded by the semester. Interim reports are to be used per Board policy.

B. Reimbursement

Bargaining unit members who are required to use their own automobiles in the performance of their permanently scheduled duties, and bargaining unit members who are scheduled to more than one (1) school per day, will be reimbursed at the Board's approved mileage rate which will be the rate established by the IRS. It will be the responsibility of both parties to be aware of the IRS rate. Date stamped monthly mileage logs are required to be submitted to the bargaining unit member's immediate supervisor no later than the 10th of the month for the traveling in the preceding month.

Bargaining unit members not submitting the date-stamped monthly mileage log to the immediate supervisor by the 20th of the month for the traveling in the preceding month shall forfeit the claim for mileage for the preceding month.

ARTICLE VII. CONTRACTS

A. Information Included on Contract and/or Salary Notice

- 1. Bargaining unit members with limited contracts and continuing contracts:
- a. Name of bargaining unit member, school district, Board
- b. Annual compensation
- c. Signatures and date of signatures
- d. Date of hire
- 2. Bargaining unit members with continuing contracts will receive annual salary notifications.
- 3. Bargaining unit members with limited supplemental contracts:
 - a. Name of bargaining unit member, school district, Board
 - b. Length of contract
 - c. Total compensation
 - d. Assignment
 - e. Signatures and date of signatures
 - f. Calendar schedule for responsibility from to
 - g. Number of extra days (if applicable, i.e., guidance counselors, etc.).
- All individual contracts shall incorporate by reference all Agreement provisions which
 are applicable to the individual's contract as if they were fully set forth within the
 individual contracts.

B. Continuing Contract Status

A continuing contract shall be awarded to any teacher pursuant to Ohio Revised Code 3319.11.

C. Fair Dismissal

- All newly hired bargaining unit members will be on three (3) years probation.
- 2. At any time during year 1 of the probationary period, the bargaining unit member may be non-renewed at the discretion of the Board of Education without just cause.
- A bargaining unit member who has completed one (1) year of employment for the Ashtabula Area City Schools and has not been non-renewed prior to the completion of the first year of employment, may not thereafter be non-renewed, except for just cause.
- 4. Just cause, for the purpose of fair dismissal, shall be defined as failure to correct documented deficiencies of teaching/contractual duties. This definition does not apply to the meaning of "just cause" for discipline purposes under Article X Discipline.
- 5. All long-term substitutes shall be non-renewed at the conclusion of each school year without cause.

D. Appeal

Bargaining unit members who are non-renewed for just cause under this article shall have the right to appeal to the Court of Common Pleas or to employ the grievance and arbitration procedures of the collective bargaining agreement.

Once a bargaining unit member either files a grievance or files a complaint in Common Pleas, said bargaining unit member has made an election and is bound by said election.

E. Multiple Year Limited Contracts

Beginning August 1, 2015 all limited contract teachers who have been actively employed with the Board for at least three (3) consecutive years will be eligible to receive multiyear contracts based upon the following schedule, provided the teacher has not received any Ineffective or Developing ratings on his/her summative evaluation and the teacher's contract is renewed:

- a. The teacher will receive a two (2) year limited contract starting with the teacher's 4th year of teaching service in the District.
- b. After the teacher has successfully completed the two (2) year limited contract and the teacher's contract is renewed, the teacher will receive a two (2) year limited contract thereafter.

ARTICLE VIII. SENIORITY

A. Seniority Defined

1. Seniority shall mean the length of continuous employment in a bargaining unit position.

- Bargaining unit members shall be placed on a seniority list for each teaching field for which he/she is properly certificated. Bargaining unit members serving under continuing contracts will be placed at the top of the list, in descending order of seniority. Bargaining unit members serving under limited contracts will be placed on the list, below continuing contract bargaining unit members, also in descending order of seniority.
- A bargaining unit member who leaves the bargaining unit of the Ashtabula Area City Schools to enter into the administrative or supervisory area of the Ashtabula Area City Schools, shall have their seniority level frozen at the level they have had attained in the bargaining unit.
- 4. Seniority shall accrue for all time a bargaining unit member is on active pay status or is receiving workers' compensation benefits.
- 5. Time spent on inactive pay status (unpaid leave, sabbatical, or layoff) shall not contribute to the accrual of seniority but shall not constitute a break in seniority.
- 6. Effective July 1, 2009, hourly bargaining unit members shall begin to accumulate seniority on the same seniority list as certified teachers. An hourly employee may be nonrenewed at the end of the school year and, in such event, the hourly employee will not have displacement rights. A nonrenewed hourly employee who is reemployed within the first thirty (30) working days of the next school year will retain his/her seniority credit.
- 7. Prior to the 1990/91 school year, bargaining unit members shall accrue one (1) year seniority for each year worked.
- 8. Effective with the 1990/91 school year, bargaining unit members shall accrue seniority as follows:
 - a. 0 4 hours per day, per year equals one-half (1/2) year seniority.
 - b. More than 4 hours per day, per year equals one (1) year seniority.
- 9. Should a regular hourly bargaining unit member be employed as a bargaining unit member and subsequently be reduced in force, said employee, with proper certification, may bump a regular hourly bargaining unit member with less seniority.
- No bargaining unit member shall accrue more than one (1) year of seniority in any work year.

B. Equal Seniority

1. A tie in seniority shall occur when two (2) or more bargaining unit members have the same amount of seniority credit as determined by the seniority list

- 2. Ties in seniority shall be broken by the following method to determine the most senior bargaining unit member:
 - a. The bargaining unit member with the first day worked in the affected classification; then
 - b. The bargaining unit member with the earliest date of system wide employment (date of hire) as a bargaining unit member or a regular hourly bargaining unit member; then
 - c. Date of Board Action; then
 - d. 1. Effective with the 2004-05 school year, by lottery, with the most senior bargaining unit member being the one whose name is drawn first, etc. This procedure shall be implemented in the presence of a designated Association representative.
 - 2. Effective with the 2006-07 school year all ties in seniority shall be broken by the last four (4) numbers of each member's social security number. The member with the lowest number shall be considered the most senior.

C. Posting of Seniority List

The seniority lists shall be posted once annually, by November 1 of each work year.
 The Board shall prepare and post a seniority list on the designated bulletin board in each building/work site indicating:

The seniority lists shall include:

- a. Number of years accrued;
- b. First day worked in classification;
- c. Date of system wide employment;
- d. All areas of certification/licensure.
- 2. The seniority list shall denote all bargaining unit members who may be affected by the lottery as outlined in Article VIII.B.2.d., or had their seniority status determined by a previous lottery.
- 3. Said list shall be provided to the Association President on or before the date of posting.

D. Correction of Inaccuracies

Each bargaining unit member shall have a period of thirty (30) days after posting of the seniority list in which to advise the Board or its agents in writing of any specific inaccuracies which affect his/her seniority. The Board or its agents shall investigate all reported inaccuracies and make such adjustments as may be in order and post the updated list. No protest shall be considered after thirty (30) days of posting of the seniority list and the list

shall be considered as final. Inaccuracies discovered after the final printing of the seniority list may be corrected by mutual consent.

E. Loss of Seniority

Seniority shall be lost when a bargaining unit member retires or resigns; is discharged for cause; or otherwise leaves the employment of the Board.

ARTICLE IX. REDUCTION IN FORCE

A. Reasons

- 1. A reduction in force (RIF) shall be deemed necessary only for the reasons defined in ORC 3319.17, as well as financial reasons.
- 2. A RIF as contemplated in paragraph A.1, may only occur at the end of a school year and must be effective the next school year.
- 3. Should the State of Ohio cut funding that would reduce the current five (5) year forecast (or its equivalent), the District may implement a mid-year reduction in force in addition to an end of the year reduction in force.

B. Notification

- 1. When the Board is contemplating the suspension of any bargaining unit member's primary contract, for reasons other than the return of an employee from a Board approved leave of absence, it will notify the Association President at least forty-five (45) calendar days prior to Board action implementing a RIF. Such notice will be in writing and will include the specific positions(s) to be affected, the proposed time schedule, and the reason(s) for the proposed action. When a reduction in force is necessary due to the return of an employee from a Board approved leave of absence the Board will provide a ten (10) day notification to the Association President.
- 2. In the event a RIF should occur, the Superintendent shall use his/her authority to assign and transfer bargaining unit members with proper certification in order to minimize the number of bargaining unit members that would be RIFed.
- 3. Within each area of certification/licensure affected, any reduction in force not achieved by attrition and/or reassignment will be accomplished by first, suspending the teaching contract of teachers with limited teaching contracts and second, by suspending continuing teaching contracts. A bargaining unit member whose contract will be suspended will have the right to displace any less senior bargaining unit member whose work he/she is certified/licensed to perform, and is deemed comparable or better as defined below. A displacement meeting shall be held for all affected or potentially affected employees. Bargaining unit members with limited contracts who are reemployed pursuant to ORC Section 3319.17 are subject to the provisions of this Article.

The Board shall not give preference to any teacher based on seniority except when making a decision between teachers who have comparable evaluations. For purposes of reduction in force all teachers with a final summative evaluation rating of Ineffective will be considered comparable and all teachers with a summative evaluation rating of Developing, Skilled, or Accomplished shall be considered comparable.

4. Any bargaining unit member whose contract will be suspended will be notified in writing at least fifteen (15) days prior to Board action implementing a RIF. Such notice will include the proposed time schedule and the reason for the proposed action. A copy of such notice will be forwarded to the Association President.

C. Recall

- 1. Any bargaining unit member whose contract is suspended will remain on a recall list for twenty-four (24) months after the effective date of the reduction. Exceptions to this provision will occur only if the bargaining unit member:
 - a. waives recall rights in writing;
 - b. resigns;
 - c. fails to accept recall to a like position held immediately prior to contract suspension; or
 - d. accepts full-time employment with another district.
- Any bargaining unit member on the recall list who is not rehired or recalled to active full-time status will be maintained without further notification by the Board on the proper recall seniority list.
- 3. All benefits to which a bargaining unit member was entitled at the time of contract suspension including unused sick leave, will be restored upon his/her return to employment and he/she will be placed on the proper step of the salary schedule for his/her current position according to his/her experience and education.
- A bargaining unit member will not receive increment credit for time spent on contract suspension, nor will such time count toward the fulfillment of time required for acquiring tenure.
- 5. When there is a vacancy, an open position, or newly-created position, a bargaining unit member whose contract has been suspended and who is certificated to perform the work in question will be recalled with preference given to teachers with continuing contracts. In recalling teachers, the Board will not give preference to any teacher based on seniority except when making a decision between teachers who have comparable evaluations. For the purposes of recall, teachers will be deemed comparable if their last summative evaluation rating is Accomplished, Skilled, or Developing and they shall be recalled in seniority order prior to recalling a teacher with

- an Ineffective rating. Ineffective rated teachers shall be placed in seniority order below those rated Developing or above.
- 6. A bargaining unit member will be notified of recall by letter and telephone at his/her last known address.
- 7. No bargaining unit member new to the District will be employed for the position until all properly certificated/licensed, RIFed bargaining unit members have been offered said position and have rejected a contract for the position in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- 8. A bargaining unit member on the RIF list will be given priority consideration as a substitute bargaining unit member in the District. Said bargaining unit member will be available to substitute unless otherwise employed.
- 9. When group insurance policies permit, a bargaining unit member on the recall list may continue to participate in those benefits which are provided to bargaining unit members in active employment provided the bargaining unit member pays the group rates for such benefits. Such payment by an individual will not begin prior to the beginning of the next school year.
- 10. In the event of a Reduction in Force implemented after the school year starts and prior to the last workday, the affected bargaining unit members shall be eligible for the benefits listed in C.9. above. Payment by the individual so affected shall begin with the first full month subsequent to the effective date of the suspension of the contract.

ARTICLE X. DISCIPLINE

- A. Any formal disciplinary actions imposed upon bargaining unit members, including written reprimands which are to be placed in a bargaining unit member's personnel file, suspensions, and terminations, must be for good and just cause and are subject to the grievance and arbitration procedures of this Agreement. The terms "formal disciplinary actions," as used herein, are not intended to include constructive criticism, oral reprimands, or suggestions for professional improvement. In the case of contract terminations, with or without suspension, the bargaining unit member will have the election to follow the provisions and procedures specified in Ohio Revised Code, Section 3319.16 and 3319.161, or to employ the grievance and arbitration procedures of this Agreement.
- **B.** Any suggestions for professional improvement made by any administrator to a bargaining unit member will be done privately. When a bargaining unit member is given a formal reprimand and/or warning, and/or is disciplined for an alleged infraction of rules, delinquency, and/or unprofessional performance, said bargaining unit member will be entitled to have an association representative present who has been selected by said bargaining unit member. The person responsible for disciplining said bargaining unit member will be entitled to have a representative present.

ARTICLE XI. PERSONNEL FILE

- A. Each bargaining unit member's personnel file will be kept up-to-date and on file for reference at all times, at the Board office.
- B. Each bargaining unit member will have the right, upon request, to review the folder and the Board contents of his/her personnel file, without charge, and receive a copy at Board expense of any documents contained therein. A representative of the Association will, at the bargaining unit member's request, accompany the bargaining unit member in such The review will be made in the presence of the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee. A bargaining unit member will have the right to indicate those documents and/or other materials contained in/on the file the bargaining unit member believes to be obsolete or otherwise inappropriate for retention. If the Superintendent agrees, said documents and/or materials will be destroyed by the Superintendent in the presence of the bargaining unit member. If the Superintendent disagrees that the document should be removed, the guestion of whether or not the document should be removed may be processed by the bargaining unit member through the grievance procedure. A bargaining unit member shall have the right to have all disciplinary materials from his/her personnel file expunged if a three (3) year period has elapsed without any additional disciplinary material being added to the file.
- Copies of communications, including evaluations, commendations, and other personnel information which are included in/on the personnel file, will be given to the bargaining unit member at the time of inclusion. The bargaining unit member will have the opportunity to read all materials and/or documents contained in/on the file. Said bargaining unit member will have the opportunity to attach a written statement to materials and/or documents which may be detrimental to the bargaining unit member's conduct, service, character and/or personality. At any time a personnel file is accessed by a non-school employee, the employee will be notified within ten (10) days.
- D. Anonymous letters and materials will not be placed in/on a bargaining unit member's file nor will they be made a matter of record. Materials placed in the bargaining unit member's file will carry the date of enclosure and initials of the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.
- **E.** No documents or other materials will be placed in the personnel file of any bargaining unit member after severance from the school system.

ARTICLE XII. BARGAINING UNIT MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

A. Student Discipline

- 1. The Board/Administration recognizes its responsibility to give all reasonable support and assistance to a bargaining unit member with respect to the maintenance of control and discipline in the classroom in accordance with Board policy.
- 2. No bargaining unit member or group of students is required to tolerate any act of willful misconduct, including discourtesy, abusive and vile language, act of violence and/or insubordination. A bargaining unit member shall refer a student for discipline in

accordance with the Board's adopted Code of Conduct and Special Education Regulations.

- The Board shall promulgate rules and regulations which set forth the procedures to be utilized to discipline, suspend, or expel students. Such rules and regulations shall be distributed to students and bargaining unit members at the beginning of each school year.
- 4. Referrals in grade 7 12 buildings shall be in writing on forms provided by the administration, shall state the reasons for the referral, and shall be provided to administration at the time the student is sent to the principal's office or as soon thereafter as possible. Administration or the Student Management Room (SMR) shall provide to the employee the disposition of the referral via email.

B. Emergency Removal Procedure

The law provides that notice and hearing requirements may be temporarily waived in an emergency if the student's presence "poses a continuing danger to persons or property, or an on-going threat of disrupting the academic process either within a classroom or elsewhere on the school premises." Determination is to be made as to whether or not the removal of a student requires emergency action or routine disciplinary action. Procedures relating to emergency removal, suspension and/or expulsion will conform to Ohio Revised Code Sections 3313.66 and 3313.661.

- 1. The Superintendent, principal or assistant principal may remove the student from curricular or extracurricular activities or from the school premises.
- 2. A bargaining unit member may remove the student from curricular or extracurricular activities under his/her supervision but not from the school premises, altogether. The principal must designate an area where the student is to be sent.
- 3. If a bargaining unit member makes an emergency removal, the reason(s) for the removal must be submitted to the principal as soon as practicable, thereafter, in writing. The bargaining unit member, with the principal's knowledge, will contact the parent(s) within twenty-four (24) hours.
- 4. When the Superintendent or principal reinstates a student removed by a bargaining unit member prior to the hearing following the removal, reason(s) in writing must be given to the bargaining unit member upon his/her request.
- 5. A hearing must be held as soon as feasible after the removal, but within seventy-two (72) hours after the initial removal is ordered. Written notice of the hearing must be given to the student as soon as feasible prior to the hearing. The hearing must be held in accordance with either the suspension or expulsion procedure depending on the probable action that will be taken. An important additional requirement is that the person who ordered, caused, or requested the removal must be present at the hearing.

- 6. The emergency removal procedure shall be used in the most serious kind of situation. In all other cases, the regular office referral procedure shall be utilized.
- 7. Copies of the emergency removal form shall be formulated by the Board's administration, with input from the staff, and shall be distributed by building principals to all bargaining unit members at the beginning of each school year. This form appears in the appendices of this Agreement.

C. Assault

- 1. In the event that a bargaining unit member is assaulted in any manner, or verbally threatened, the student shall be removed from the environment and placed in an alternate setting until the administrator/designee has had ample time to de-escalate the situation and has determined that the student is ready to be reintroduced into the class. By the end of the day the administrator/designee will meet with the bargaining unit member to plan behavioral modification strategies for the student.
- 2. Upon receiving a request from a bargaining unit member who has been assaulted, the Board will make available its legal counsel to the bargaining unit member to discuss the member's rights and obligations as they relate to the assault. None of these conversations are to be construed as establishing an attorney-client relationship, nor will they be privileged. Board counsel at all times shall represent the Board, not the bargaining unit member. Bargaining unit members are always entitled to consult with the Association's legal counsel regarding any legal questions or concerns.

D. Grading Policy

The bargaining unit member must be able to justify a student's grade with properly documented evidence to support that grade. The administration shall not put pressure on a bargaining unit member to change a permanent grade given to a student. The administration shall not change said grade without notification and justification, in writing, of the change of grade to the bargaining unit member. Grades will be due no later than 4:30 p.m. on the second work day following the end of the grading period.

E. Student Health

The name of a student having a health impairment, with the impairment stated, shall be given to a bargaining unit member coming in contact with that student during the school day, unless restrictions are present, in writing, from his/her parent(s).

No bargaining unit member will be required to administer first aid or medication prescribed for a student. "In loco parentis" responsibility requires that a bargaining unit member exercise responsible action when confronted with a life-threatening situation.

F. Field Trips

Any student participating in a field trip shall be required to submit, in writing, a field permission form bearing the signature of his/her parent(s) or legal guardian. Permission shall be kept on file for sixty (60) days thereafter.

G. Student Transportation

No bargaining unit member shall be required to transport any student for any reason except when the bargaining unit member, contrary to local school procedures, keeps the student after school without adequate provision for transportation. In this situation, the bargaining unit member will be required to stay with the student until transportation is assured, or the bargaining unit member may be required to transport the student.

H. Parent Visitation/Observation and Outside Observers

- 1. The principal will require each visitor to comply with state law.
- Any observation by an outside observer to a classroom must be agreed upon and scheduled by the principal and bargaining unit member at a time mutually agreed upon.
- 3. Any observation by a parent to a classroom must be scheduled by the principal and the bargaining unit member and will take place within forty-eight (48) hours of a parent's request.
- 4. The principal's office will notify the bargaining unit member of the visitor's arrival before allowing the visitor to proceed to the classroom.
- 5. The bargaining unit member reserves the right to have the principal present during any visitation.
- 6. No electronic devices will be used to make any recording of that observation except by mutual agreement.

I. Parent Complaint

When a complaint is made by a parent concerning a bargaining unit member's conduct, service, character, or personality, the bargaining unit member will be informed by the principal, in a private conference or meeting.

The bargaining unit member and parent, in a private meeting, will attempt to resolve the complaint. The bargaining unit member or parent may request the presence of the building principal and/or any other person of his/her choosing. Meeting with parents will be held outside of instructional time at the teacher's convenience no later than forty-eight (48) hours after said request.

At no time will a bargaining unit member's personnel file be open to the public, unless a request is made to the Board's Records Custodian. No parental complaint will be placed or made a matter of record in the bargaining unit member's personnel file unless the complaint has been reduced to writing pursuant to level 1.c. of the Student Grievance Procedure.

The bargaining unit member will have the opportunity to reply to such complaint in a written statement, to be attached to complaint, entered in the personnel file. When a complaint is determined to be without merit by the bargaining unit member, administrator, and

complaining parent, all proceedings will cease and all records of the complaint will be destroyed.

J. Bargaining Unit Member's Instructional Responsibilities

The bargaining unit member is an educator who has concern for the total human development of each student. The following are instructional responsibilities required of a bargaining unit member in each building:

- 1. A bargaining unit member shall make available to the principal the following:
 - a. current lesson plans
 - b. grade book
 - c. materials used by bargaining unit member
 - d. assessment maps and the common assessments identified in the maps
 - e. state academic learning standards

A copy of the plan book and grade book shall be available upon the principal's request.

In grades 4-12, teachers must maintain and update the current District electronic grade book at least once per week. In grades K-3, teachers will submit grades utilizing the current district electronic grade book each grading period.

Each teacher will have on file in the principal's office a substitute folder that includes three (3) days of emergency lesson plans, current seating charts, time schedule, duty schedule, and emergency procedures.

- 2. A bargaining unit member is responsible for preparing plans that are current and complete in each subject area he/she teaches. The plans should include a daily schedule for each class taught by the bargaining unit member, along with a seating chart for each class. Lesson plans may be reviewed by building administrators, but not graded.
- 3. A bargaining unit member shall remain in his/her building during his/her planning period except when absence is approved by the building principal. If the principal is unavailable, the bargaining unit member will notify the office that he/she is leaving.
- 4. A bargaining unit member shall be at his/her classroom door or assigned area at the following times: prior to the student school day, between periods, and at the end of the school day, in patterns established by the school principal.
- 5. The total bargaining unit member workday will be (7) seven hours and thirty (30) minutes including an uninterrupted one-half (1/2) hour duty-free lunch period.
 - a. The bargaining unit member workday may be expanded to an eight (8) hour day, with twenty-four (24) hour notice under the following conditions:
 - IEP/Intervention meetings.

- 2. Principal General Staff Meetings shall not exceed three (3) per month and not more than one (1) per week. The administrator and the BLT shall work together to set the calendar.
- b. Principals will have the right to call emergency meetings without the twenty-four (24) hour notice. What constitutes an emergency will be left to the discretion of the principal.
- 6. A bargaining unit member will be responsible for student accounting records upon principal request.
- 7. A bargaining unit member will seek cooperation and assistance from parents when dealing with student academic growth and/or attendance.
- 8. A bargaining unit member shall comply with Board-adopted programs and policies. Said policies are available in the principal's office.
- 9. In each building, a telephone will be made available for use by a bargaining unit member throughout the day. This telephone will be located so that a confidential and private conversation is possible. A bargaining unit member should not receive or make a personal call or accept a personal visitation during the assigned-duty part of the school day unless an emergency exists.
- 10. In order to enhance professional development and further advance the individual bargaining unit member's Individual Professional Development Plan, as well as building, department and district Continuous Improvement Plan goals, every bargaining unit member will identify an individual professional development goal. The goal setting will occur each year.

K. Specialists

The Association acknowledges that the Board has the right to determine whether or not a specialist will be scheduled.

An elementary bargaining unit member will not be required to be with students when a specialist bargaining unit member is scheduled or expected to be in charge of the class. This time will be considered a planning and conference period for the bargaining unit member.

L. Detention

At the beginning of the school year, each building principal shall submit to each bargaining unit member a copy of that building's procedure for detention of a student after school-day dismissal.

M. Class Size

The Board and the Association agree that low class size is desirable to the learning environment. Therefore, the Board agrees to strive to remain at or below the following regular class size numbers:

K-4 23 5-8 26 9-12 29

All attempts will be made to balance class sizes, including special needs students, within a grade level at each building.

The Board also agrees to limit caseloads for special education teachers per the Ohio Operating Standards for the Education of Children with Disabilities pursuant to the IDEA.

In grades 7-12 all attempts will be made to schedule regular education classes so that the class contains no more than seven (7) identified non-aided special needs unit students and identified non-aided Emotionally Disturbed students. Any additional student(s) meeting the aforementioned criteria may be added at the discretion of the bargaining unit member.

In the event that a new student is added to the roster of any bargaining unit member, a notification will be sent to the member no later than the end of the teacher work day on the day before the student arrives in their class. All other appropriate documents pertinent to educating the student, including but not limited to, IEP's, 504's, IAT plans, and any allergies shall be made available in the student's permanent record file, and the teacher shall be modified, as the Board receives them.

N. Bargaining Unit Member Relief by Qualified Substitutes

- To help alleviate the problems of securing a certificated substitute teacher, a regular bargaining unit member, with assigned planning and conference period, shall have the option of volunteering to assume classroom duties resulting from the absence of another regular bargaining unit member.
- 2. The Board shall, at the beginning of the school year, enter into a supplemental contract, upon the regular bargaining unit member's individual option, for the purpose of providing bargaining unit member-substitute service. Reimbursement for substitution time shall be as described in Appendix B. The regular bargaining unit member shall have the option of deciding on the substitute duty on any specific day. A regular bargaining unit member who substitutes shall be expected to carry on the regular activity in the class of his/her assignment. In selecting a substitute, preference shall be given to a bargaining unit member who possesses like certification to that of the absent bargaining unit member. This provision shall also apply to those bargaining unit members who are assigned students from a split class in addition to their assigned class load. This section is applicable to grades K-12.
- A properly certificated substitute teacher shall be provided, when available, for an absent bargaining unit member. Bargaining unit members are permitted to request a

specific substitute in circumstances where, prior to the request, the absence is expected to last in excess of one (1) week.

4. In the event that a teacher is asked to assume more than fifteen (15) additional students in a study hall as a result of a teacher absence, the teacher assuming extra students will receive half of the amount of the period substitute pay.

O. Temporary Schedule Change

Prior to a temporary change in the academic schedule, which will affect the instructional/learning process, the building staff will be provided with reasonable notice whenever possible. Bargaining unit member input will be sought for temporary changes in the academic schedule.

P. Labor-Management Council

A Labor-Management Council shall exist for the purpose of improving communications between the staff and administration, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. This Council shall be comprised of eight (8) members, having a district-wide scope to include four (4) bargaining unit members and four (4) administrators. The four (4) bargaining unit members shall be selected by the AATA President.
- 2. Labor-Management Council will meet monthly. A schedule of specific dates will be developed no later than September 1 preceding each new school year. Meetings will begin at a mutually agreed upon time for each school year and will not exceed one and one-half (1 ½) hours in length.
- Agendas will be mutually formulated and agreed upon prior to the established meeting date.
- 4. Minutes of the meetings will be taken for documentation purposes and for Board of Education information.

Q. Activities Pass

The staff photo ID will be used as the Activities Pass. Until photo IDs are issued, driver's license and paycheck stub (direct deposit slip) will suffice.

R. Planning/Conference Period

All bargaining unit members shall have two hundred (200) minutes each full week during the student day for a planning and conference period. No planning period shall be less than thirty (30) minutes and will occur at least four (4) days a week. The administration and BLT will work together to facilitate planning and conference schedules utilizing existing staff. There will be no reduction in planning-conference time for grades 7-12 as a result of the implementation of this provision. No more than one (1) planning period per week may be used for Administration led and/or directed meetings.

S. New Bargaining Unit Member Orientation

- 1. The Board shall provide an annual new bargaining unit member orientation for all newly hired bargaining unit members to take place within seven (7) calendars days of the first day of classes, except when no new bargaining unit members are commencing employment at the start of a school year. Any bargaining unit members hired after the start of the school year shall be provided an in-person orientation prior to winter break or spring break depending upon their date of hire. New bargaining unit members shall be paid his/her hourly rate of pay for all time spent in an orientation that is held outside the member's contract day and/or year.
- 2. The Board shall provide written notice, to the Association President, of the date, time, and location of all bargaining unit member orientations, not less than ten (10) calendar days prior to any orientation meeting(s).
- 3. The Association shall be provided up to one (1) hour of uninterrupted time to communicate with bargaining unit members at each new bargaining unit member orientation. All non-bargaining unit members shall excuse themselves during this portion of the orientation. Any Association representative requested by the Association to be present for this portion of the orientation shall be released from other duties to participate without loss of pay or other benefit.

T. Tuition Free Attendance

Bargaining unit members of Ashtabula Area City Schools may enroll and transport, without transportation reimbursement, their children to AACS tuition free contingent upon availability of space in that building. Additionally, children of bargaining unit members shall be allowed to attend the Early Learning Center at one-half (1/2) of the current activity fee.

U. Chronic Communicable Disease Policy

Statement of Purpose

A bargaining unit member who has been exposed to or who contracts a chronic communicable disease shall be treated no differently than a bargaining unit member with any other medical disability, and as is provided for herein. No bargaining unit member shall be subjected to indiscriminate testing or which is not in accordance with the law. The Board shall not discharge any bargaining unit member nor otherwise discriminate against any bargaining unit member with respect to wages, hours, terms or other conditions of employment on the basis of the fact that such bargaining unit member has contracted a chronic communicable disease. Any action taken by the Board to temporarily or permanently remove a bargaining unit member who has been exposed to or who contracts a chronic communicable disease will only be undertaken in accordance with this policy. The bargaining unit member shall comply with all laws regarding the civil and constitutional rights of all bargaining unit members.

2. Reports of Suspected Carriers

All reports of suspected carriers shall be directed to the Superintendent. All reports of suspected carriers shall be in writing and shall identify the person(s) making the report and shall note the reasons why the reported bargaining unit member is suspected of being a carrier. If a report is received which does not meet those requirements, it shall not be acted upon.

3. Testing Criteria

- a. No bargaining unit member shall be required to submit to a medical evaluation of his/her physical or mental condition without determination of just cause for said evaluation. The just cause determination shall be made by a tripartite panel which shall conduct a due process hearing and render a written determination which shall be final and binding on the parties.
- b. The tripartite panel shall be comprised of a physician selected by the Board, the bargaining unit member's personal physician, and an arbitrator mutually selected by the Board and the Association in accordance with the procedures set forth in the grievance procedure of this Contract. The mutually selected arbitrator shall act as chairman of the panel and shall serve in that capacity for all subsequently convened panels to determine probable cause for medical evaluation.
- c. The tripartite panel shall conduct a due process hearing to determine whether there is probable cause for the medical evaluation of a bargaining unit member. Within ten (10) days after the conclusion of the due process hearing, the panel shall render a written determination and the rationale to the Superintendent and the bargaining unit member.
- d. In the event that a health risk becomes apparent and may affect many or all bargaining unit members, as determined by a physician in the appropriate public health district, the Board, with concurrence of the Association, shall be permitted to bypass the tripartite panel and immediately provide for the examination and/or immunization of any or all bargaining unit members to prevent the spread of the disease.
- e. All costs of the tripartite panel shall be borne by the Board,

4. Medical Evaluation

a. Within ten (10) days after a determination has been rendered substantiating probable cause for medical evaluation or if a bargaining unit member voluntarily submits to a medical evaluation, a medical review team comprised of (1) a physician specializing in the contagious disease in question, (2) a physician from the appropriate public health district, and (3) the physician designated by the Superintendent as the Board's physician shall be convened by the Superintendent to conduct a medical evaluation of the bargaining unit member 's condition. The medical review team shall provide for the examination of the bargaining unit member and may obtain, upon written, voluntary authorization of

the bargaining unit member, all relevant and pertinent medical information from the bargaining unit member's personal physician.

- b. The report rendered by the medical review team shall be restricted to an evaluation of the bargaining unit member's medical condition and shall clearly state:
 - (1) Whether or not the bargaining unit member has been infected with a chronic communicable disease as alleged in the report to the Superintendent. If so, then the medical review team shall determine:
 - (a) Whether or not the bargaining unit member's current medical condition imposes a substantial health risk to others in the school environment and the rationale for the finding. In making that determination, the medical review team shall consider:
 - (i) The nature of the risk of the bargaining unit member's medical condition (how the disease is transmitted);
 - (ii) The duration of the medical condition (how long is the carrier infectious);
 - (iii) The severity of the risk of the medical condition (what is the potential harm to third parties); and
 - (iv) The probability the disease will be transmitted and will cause varying degrees of harm.
 - (b) Whether or not the bargaining unit member is otherwise qualified to remain in his/her current job. "Otherwise qualified" means that the bargaining unit member is able to meet all of the job requirements in spite of the bargaining unit member's medical condition.
- c. The medical review team shall continue to monitor a bargaining unit member's medical condition in the event that the medical review team determines that such a follow-up review is necessary. Such monitoring is intended to permit the medical review team to determine whether or not a bargaining unit member is qualified in his/her job as is set forth in 4 b. (1) (b).

5. Reasonable Accommodation

a. Within ten (10) days of receipt of a medical evaluation report indicating that a bargaining unit member's current medical condition imposes a substantial health risk to others in the school environment or prevents the bargaining unit member from performing all of the bargaining unit member's job requirements, the Superintendent shall provide written notification to the bargaining unit member specifying what action the Board shall take to reasonably accommodate the bargaining unit member's disabling condition.

- b. Any attempt to reasonably accommodate the bargaining unit member's disabling condition shall not violate the existing Agreement. If the Association believes the proposed accommodation violates the Agreement, the Board shall meet with appropriate representative(s) of the Association to attempt to negotiate a reasonable accommodation.
- c. Any unresolved dispute regarding whether the Board has made a reasonable accommodation or whether the proposed accommodation is in compliance with the Agreement shall be subject to expedited final and binding grievance arbitration.

6. Elimination of Health Risk

a. Whenever a bargaining unit member's health is at risk due to possible exposure to a communicable disease, the Board shall take all measures necessary as determined by standards established by the Center for Disease Control to eliminate the health risk.

The Board's actions shall be in compliance with this article of the Agreement.

b. If elimination of the health risk requires a bargaining unit member to be immunized, the cost of the bargaining unit member's immunization shall be borne by the Board, unless same is a covered expense by the bargaining unit member's hospitalization insurance. Any difference between the amount paid by the insurance carrier and the actual charge shall be paid by the Board.

The Board shall not be responsible for paying for any immunization costs that are solely attributable to a bargaining unit member's voluntary request for same.

c. If elimination of the health risk requires the implementation of any emergency, temporary, or permanent removal of a bargaining unit member with a chronic communicable disease, the Board shall comply with the provisions of this Agreement and applicable statutes, including ORC Section 3319.13.

7. Disability Retirement

Subsequent to the determination that temporary or permanent removal of disabled bargaining unit member is justified, the Board shall support the bargaining unit member's application for disability retirement, if the bargaining unit member elects to make such application.

8. Confidentiality

a. All reports of suspected carriers, all aspects of the due process hearing to determine probable cause for medical evaluation, and all aspects of the medical evaluation shall be treated as "highly confidential." Any report received or rendered during these procedures shall be released only to the Superintendent and the bargaining unit member. Any discussion of a report by the Board shall be conducted in Executive Session. b. The Board and all bargaining unit members involved in any way in the implementation/administration of this procedure shall at all times maintain fully the confidentiality of any information received pursuant to this procedure except to the extent otherwise reasonably required to accomplish such implementation/administration.

9. Education

- a. The Board shall implement education programs for all school bargaining unit members, students, and the school community regarding chronic communicable diseases and their transmission within sixty (60) days of the implementation of this Agreement. The purpose of such programs shall be to reduce irrational fears regarding the diseases and their transmission within the school environment.
- b. All bargaining unit members shall be provided, within thirty (30) days, all necessary supplies and equipment for handling spilled blood and body fluids to insure proper cleaning and disinfecting. Bargaining unit members shall receive training on the proper use of supplies and equipment upon receipt of same.

10. Bargaining Unit Member Cooperation

Implementation of these procedures as outlined herein shall not prevent the Board from utilizing the disciplinary procedures as agreed to in the Agreement.

11. Mutual Agreement

The Board of Education and the Association hereby acknowledge that the subject policy has been negotiated for the mutual benefit of both parties.

12. Exclusions

The following provisions of this policy do not apply to bargaining unit members suspected of having AIDS or AIDS-related conditions, or an HIV infection: V.3. - Testing Criteria, V.4. - Medical Evaluation.

If a bargaining unit member is suspected of or identified as having or has AIDS, AIDS-related conditions, or an HIV infection, then all protection of O.R.C. 3701.242 and 3701.243 shall apply to the administration of an HIV test to the bargaining unit member.

V. Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace

The Board may require an employee, or prospective employee, to be tested for drugs or alcohol for the following reasons or circumstances:

- a) Post-offer, pre-employment testing
- b) Reasonable suspicion testing

- c) Post-accident testing
- d) Return to work assessment

The Board and Association agree to abide by the following procedures and requirements as relates to the aforementioned drug or alcohol testing:

Post-Offer, Pre-Employment Medical Examination and Drug Testing

As part of the Board's employment procedures, all applicants will be required to undergo a post-offer, pre-employment medical examination and a drug test conducted by a contractor the Board designates. Any offer of employment depends upon satisfactory completion of this examination and/or screening, and the determination by the Board and its examining physician that the person is capable of performing the responsibilities of the position that has been offered.

2. Reasonable Suspicion Testing

Reasonable suspicion testing will occur when management has reason to suspect that an employee may be in violation of this Policy. The suspicion will be documented in writing and given to the bargaining unit member at the time the test is requested. The documentation given to the bargaining unit member at the time of the request may not be complete but will contain the reasons substantiating a reasonable suspicion test. A reasonable suspicion test occurs based on:

- a. Observed behavior, such as direct observation of drug/alcohol use or possession and/or physical symptoms of drug and/or alcohol use;
- b. A pattern of abnormal conduct or erratic behavior.
- c. Newly discovered evidence that the employee has tampered with a previous drug or alcohol test.

The observation made must be by a trained supervisor. Reasonable suspicion testing does not require certainty, but mere "hunches" are not sufficient to justify testing. To prevent this, all managers/supervisors will be trained to recognize drug and alcohol-related signs and symptoms. Testing may be for drugs or alcohol or both.

3. Post-Accident Testing

Post-accident testing will be conducted whenever an accident, as is hereinafter defined, occurs. For the purpose of this type of testing, the Board considers an accident an unplanned, unexpected, or unintended event that occurs on Board property, during the conduct of business, or during working hours, or which involves a Board owned vehicle or vehicle which is used within the employee's scope of employment, and which results in any of the following:

- A fatality of anyone involved in the accident:
- b. Bodily injury to the employee and/or another person that required off-site medical attention away from the Board's place of employment;
- c. Vehicular damage in apparent excess of two thousand dollars (\$2000.00);

d. Non-vehicular property damage in apparent excess of two thousand dollars (\$2000.00).

When such an accident results in one of the situations described above, any employee who directly contributed to the accident will be tested for drugs or alcohol use or both.

4. Follow-up Testing after Return-to-Duty from Assessment or Treatment

This test occurs when an employee who has previously tested positive is not terminated because of a decision made not to terminate under the Rehabilitation Option described in this section of the Agreement. A negative "return-to-duty test" is required before the employee will be allowed to return to work. If the employee fails this test, such an event will constitute grounds for termination of employment.

At no time shall the District undertake any random drug testing that is not required by Federal or State law.

Any employee who is required to be tested shall be paid a minimum of one (1) hour or the actual time, whichever is greater.

5. Rehabilitation Option

In the event that an employee tests positive for a controlled substance or alcohol, the employee may elect to seek rehabilitation through an approved treatment program provided the employee is otherwise eligible for continuing employment. A Re-Entry Agreement, which will include an understanding that the employee will cooperate in all recommended treatment(s) and abstain from the use of any mind altering substance, must be signed by any employee electing this Rehabilitation Option. Rehabilitation, whether undertaken voluntarily, or in lieu of discipline, shall be entirely at the employee's expense and without pay, except as may be covered by applicable group health plan terms, sick leave policies, and other leaves of absence policies.

- The Board agrees that all drug and alcohol testing will be performed by testing laboratories which are regularly certified as being in compliance with SAMSHA and all applicable laws, rules and regulations.
- 7. The Board will attempt to utilize collection facilities which are in close proximity to the employee's workplace, except when immediate medical attention is required (i.e., a serious accident).

W. Professional Attire

Teachers are expected to dress in professional attire commensurate with the activity/environment in which they are involved.

X. Information Systems

If there is a request made by the Superintendent or by means of a public records request to the Board's Records Custodian, for copies of a bargaining unit member's computer files, internet traffic or emails maintained on Board owned or leased servers or computers, affected bargaining unit member must be notified within five (5) business days of the District's receipt of the request except in cases involving suspected criminal conduct. In cases of suspected criminal conduct, the affected bargaining unit member will be notified of the request for such electronic information upon the completion of the investigation. All use of the Board's owned or leased servers or computers shall be in compliance with the Board's Computer/Online Services (Acceptable Use and Internet Safety) Policy.

Y. Special Education Teachers

Each K-12 special education teacher will be given three (3) student days during each school year without duties, to evaluate, write and prepare for IEP meetings.

Z. Extra Duty Assignment

No mealtime supervision will be required of an elementary classroom bargaining unit member prior to the start of the teacher workday. Elementary teachers will not be required to do lunchtime supervision.

AA. Equipment

Should the Board implement new curriculum delivery methods or technologies (e.g., text messaging) teachers required to utilize these new methods will be provided the equipment by the Board of Education without cost to the teacher.

BB. Building Leadership Teams/District Leadership Team

Each educational building will maintain a Building Level Team (BLT) consisting of:

- Building administration
- Assigned academic coach
- A building teacher from each grade level at the elementary level (K-6)
- A representative from each of the core areas (Language Arts, Math, Science and Social Studies) at the secondary level (7-8-9-12)
- One (1) additional teacher (Special Ed, Music, Art, PE)
- Others as determined by the BLT

The BLT shall be responsible for the creation of professional development, curriculum creation and modification, input into planning staff meeting agendas, and is responsible for the analysis of District data. The BLT will meet on a monthly basis and shall be an open forum sharing ideas and developing solutions to concerns.

The BLT shall report to the District Leadership Team (DLT) which shall be made up of:

- One (1) representative from each BLT
- All building administrators
- Union President or designee
- Guidance counselor
- Representatives from the Superintendent's Office
- · Others as determined by the BLT

The DLT shall be responsible for the coordination of BLT efforts to ensure compliance with state requirements, the District Mission Statement and Board goals. The DLT shall meet on a monthly basis.

ARTICLE XIII. TEACHING CONDITIONS

A. Physical Conditions

- The preservation of safe, wholesome, and pleasant surroundings is of paramount concern both to the Board and the Association. To achieve this goal, the Board shall in each building, in all cases possible, enforce the following:
 - a. correct any hazardous condition brought to the immediate supervisor's attention;
 - b. establish a prompt process for room repairs;
 - close classroom and/or school buildings due to an improper heating system if the temperature falls below sixty (60) degrees or rises over eighty-five (85) degrees Fahrenheit;
 - d. provide and maintain safe and adequate parking facilities for the building staff;
 - e. provide alternate source of water sufficient to meet county health district requirements if water is off for an extended period of time.
- Each classroom shall be provided with, but is not limited to, in all cases possible, the following:
 - a. student stations to accommodate the enrollment;
 - b. tack board, chalkboard, and/or white board
 - c. safe storage space for instructional materials, equipment, and supplies;
 - d. electrical outlets and other accommodations for convenient use of audio-visual equipment;
 - e. proper ventilation;
 - f. artificial and natural light control;
 - g. space for reference materials;
 - h. proper lighting for the visual task to be accomplished;
 - i. locks and keys for all classroom doors; and
 - j. computers, internet access, printer access (may be networked to other locations within the building)
 - k. instructional materials, including printer supplies, will be provided through the building's instructional supplies account.

- 3. Classroom interruptions by public address systems shall be permitted only in emergency cases. Regular announcements shall be made only at the beginning and at the close of the school day. Other classroom interruptions, for administrative or other purposes, shall be held to a minimum.
- 4. The Board shall provide, in each building, in all cases possible, the following:
 - a. Bargaining unit members' rest areas, conference rooms, and lavatories, appropriately furnished, ventilated and maintained, conveniently available for the professional staff. Those facilities shall not be used for regularly scheduled meetings unless an emergency occurs.
 - b. A bargaining unit member workroom and storage space of suitable size and location, containing adequate equipment and supplies, to meet a bargaining unit member's needs in preparing instructional materials shall be available. This room, or the bargaining unit member rest area, will include a telephone to be reserved for the exclusive use of the bargaining unit members.
 - c. A copying machine, computer, and printer shall be available in each school, at all times, for the bargaining unit members' use for instructional materials. Except for emergency requirements, instructional material shall have priority over noninstructional materials.
 - d. The Board shall attempt to create a safe teaching and learning environment for students and staff by providing, when possible, modern technology advancements as part of the safety plan.
- 5. The Board recognizes that appropriate textbooks, library facilities, reference materials, maps and globes, laboratory equipment, audio-visual equipment, art supplies, athletic equipment, current periodicals, standard tests to accompany text, questionnaires, software, office supplies and similar instructional materials, are tools of the teaching profession.

The Board recognizes the value of bargaining unit member participation in the selection and use of instructional materials, and agrees to solicit the advice of the appropriate segment of the teaching staff in the process of selecting instructional materials. The ultimate recommendations rest with the Superintendent and approval rests with the Board.

The Board agrees that it will expedite its selection and purchasing process to implement the effective utilization of said instructional materials.

- 6. The Association will encourage its bargaining unit members in all cases possible, to adhere to the following:
 - a. leave facilities in an orderly fashion;
 - b. discourage vandalism;
 - c. maintain restrooms, lavatories, and other facilities by showing concern for neatness and cleanliness:

- d. park vehicles in such a manner that available spaces are used most efficiently:
- e. treat all equipment and materials with respect and care.
- 7. Bargaining unit members shall be encouraged to assist in the evacuation of the Perry Nuclear Power Plant.
- 8. Bargaining unit members shall take all steps reasonably necessary to protect the life, health, safety, and welfare of students and bargaining unit members.
- 9. In the event a bargaining unit member desires to have access to their classroom at times when the building administrator is not present (i.e., evening and weekends), the bargaining unit member may request a building key and alarm code from the building administrator. Such access will be limited to the teacher's classroom, the teacher workroom, and all common areas, excluding the building office.
- 10. At the start of the student day, buildings will be locked and remain locked during the student day with monitored point(s) of entrance.
- 11. All bargaining unit members will be required to visibly display Ashtabula Area City Schools' identification badges during the workday.
- 12. Each student building shall contain a designated location for school nurses to make confidential phone calls.

B. Calendar

- 1. The school year shall consist of one hundred eighty-five (185) days as listed below. NEOEA Day shall be a day when school will not be in session and will not be included in the official school calendar. Should state law change, the Association and the Board of Education agree that the calendar can be revisited and adjusted.
- The school calendar will include:
 - 178 Student Days (which should be considered maximum, with up to three (3) student days waived for Professional Development)
 - 1 Convocation Day
 - 1 Bargaining Unit Member Preparation Day (scheduled before the first student day)
 - 2 Parent Conference Days
 - 1 Bargaining Unit Member Records Day scheduled at the end of the first semester solely for the bargaining unit members to complete necessary paperwork and records
 - 2 Bargaining Unit Member Development/Records Day (scheduled at the end of the first nine (9) weeks and the end of the second semester with staff development not to exceed three (3) hours and the remainder of the day for teachers' records). This meeting is to be held at the beginning of the teacher workday and will count as one (1) of the three (3) principal's meetings

- 3. All meetings will be held on Convocation Day and no mandatory meetings are to be held on Bargaining Unit Member Preparation Day.
- 4. Except for make-up examination purposes, no students will remain in the buildings after 12:00 noon on the last student day of the year.

C. Calamity and Energy Days

- 1. When the schools are to be closed, the Superintendent or designated representative will authorize media statements as early as possible, but in all cases, no later than thirty (30) minutes prior to the start of the teacher workday. Unless such an announcement is made, school buildings will be open to receive students.
- Should hazardous weather or other emergencies occur during school hours, which
 would justify district and/or building closing, a telephone message from the
 Superintendent or designated representative will authorize such early closing. Only
 under those conditions can early closing occur.
- 3. In the event of buildings being closed due to hazardous weather or emergency conditions, bargaining unit members will not be required to report to work.
- 4. The decision to close any building due to an emergency will be made by the Superintendent or his/her designated representative. Bargaining unit members in the affected building shall not be required to remain on duty once the Superintendent has made the decision to close the building and all of the bargaining unit members' responsibilities have been discharged.
- 5. The Board will receive suggestions from the Association of any change in policy on the calendar and/or calamity days prior to said change.

D. Conference Days

District-wide Parent/Teacher Conferences will be held on a uniform basis (i.e., same schedule of visitation). Bargaining unit member input will be sought with respect to the parameters of the conference schedule. The ultimate scheduling decision shall be made by the Superintendent.

E. After School Events and Activities

The Board and Association acknowledge the value of the participation and support of bargaining unit members at after school events and activities and agree to encourage the attendance of bargaining unit members at after school events and activities.

F. Professional Day Agenda

Each Professional Day agenda shall be created by a joint AATA/AACS management committee made up of an equal number of members from each side based on the number of administrators on the committee as determined by the Superintendent. The committee shall include at least one (1) member from each level (elementary, junior high and high

school). All Districtwide professional days will have certificates provided to participants, who successfully complete the program, for the purpose of verifying continuing education units (CEU's).

G. Supplies

Based upon the supplies allocated to the building by administration, each bargaining unit member shall be provided with an equitable amount of supplies, paper, printing and copying as determined by the Building Leadership team in order to effectively provide a quality education for students.

H. Master Teacher Program

The application to attain, designation of, or lack of Master Teacher status shall have no bearing on the evaluation, employment status, pay or teaching assignment of any bargaining unit member. No teacher shall be required or requested to apply to become a Master Teacher.

I. Non-instructional Duties

Building administrators will assign non-instructional duties (i.e., bus duty, etc.) equitably, based upon time required to complete the duty, amongst the staff of the building.

J. Psychologist Case Load

School Psychologists shall be provided with a list of students who are their responsibility no later than October 1 of each year. The list may be adjusted due to the enrollment and/or dropping of students. The Psychologist will be allowed to schedule ETR's at their discretion so long as all statutory deadlines are met.

ARTICLE XIV. OBSERVATION AND EVALUATION

Non-OTES bargaining unit members will be evaluated, utilizing the appropriate forms located in Appendix A at least once every three (3) years. All evaluations shall be conducted using the appropriate best practices and with all of the applicable rights contained herein.

OTES based bargaining unit member evaluation shall be according to the applicable sections of the ORC except as modified as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

DEFINITIONS

A. Credentialed Third Party Evaluator (CTPE): A person who is employed by an entity other than the Board of Education and is contracted by the Board to conduct evaluations, who holds a license designated for being a Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Principal, Vocational Director, or Administrative Specialist in any educational area issued under Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.22, and is properly credentialed to be an evaluator.

- **B.** Evaluation Cycle: The period from the establishment of a professional growth or improvement plan through the issuance of an evaluation rating, in the year in which an evaluation rating is required by this contract or Ohio Rev. Code.
- C. Evaluation Factors: The walkthrough(s), observation(s), and other components required by Ohio Rev. Code to be used in the teacher evaluation procedure
- **D.** Evaluation Framework: The document created and approved by the ODE that establishes the Standards-Based evaluation of teachers in accordance with Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.111(A).
- **E.** Evaluation Instruments: The forms used by the teacher's evaluator. The approved evaluation instruments are attached to this Agreement as Appendix A-8.
- **F.** Evaluation Procedure: The procedural requirements set forth in this Agreement which conform with and provide specificity to the statutory obligations established by Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.111 and § 3319.112.
- G. Evaluation Rating: The final summative evaluation level that is assigned to a teacher based on the holistic review of all Evaluation Factors, observed during the Evaluation Cycle. The rating shall be "Accomplished", "Skilled", "Developing", or "Ineffective". The final rating shall not be weighted in such a way that one (1) domain or component of the evaluation system has a higher importance than another, except that any area marked N/A shall not negatively impact the evaluation rating.
- H. Evidence: Information collected by the evaluator and/or information provided to the credentialed evaluator by the teacher, to support and inform the accurate reflection of the Evaluation Factors. Examples include, but are not limited to, student information affecting educational progress, student interest or learning style surveys, newsletters, classroom rules, lesson plans, student portfolios, summative assessments, and student work samples.
- I. High Quality Student Data (HQSD): Quantitative information, derived from instrument(s) rigorously reviewed and approved by locally determined education experts, which provides evidence of student learning that can be directly attributed to the teacher being evaluated.
- J. Improvement Plan: A detailed, written plan initiated by the evaluator. The teacher may provide input at the meeting to review the plan. Improvement plans are utilized when a teacher receives an Evaluation Rating of Ineffective or when an administrator utilizes discretion to place any teacher on an improvement plan at any time based on any individual deficiency in the evaluation system. The approved form for the Improvement Plan is attached to this agreement as Appendix A-9.

- K. Observation Cycle: Includes a walkthrough, followed by a pre-conference, then a formal observation, and lastly a post-conference.
- L. Ohio Evaluation System (OhioES): The electronic system used by the District to report aggregate, summative teacher evaluation ratings to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE).
- M. Ohio Teacher Evaluation System (OTES): The teacher evaluation system required by Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.111 and § 3319.112.
- N. Poorly Performing Teacher: A teacher who receives an evaluation rating of Ineffective for a period of no less than two (2) out of the last three (3) years under OTES 2.0.
- O. Professional Growth Plan: A written plan, self-directed or jointly developed between the teacher and evaluator, designed for the sole purpose of continuing teacher growth focused on areas identified in the teacher's observations and/or evaluation. The approved form for the Professional Growth Plan is attached to this agreement as Appendix A-10.
- P. Teacher of Record: A teacher who is:
 - Responsible for assigning the grade to the student or is responsible for the daily instruction of a specific student; and,
 - Required to have the proper certification and/or licensure to teach the subject/grade level for which he/she has been designated "teacher(s) of record"; and,
 - Responsible for at least fifty percent (50%) of a student's scheduled and attended instructional time within a given subject or course.
- Q. Teacher Performance: The assessment of a teacher, during the evaluation cycle, which is based upon the educator professional standards, and reported using the rubric contained in Appendix A-8 of this Agreement.

PURPOSE

The purpose of teacher evaluation is to use fair, objective, and reasonable practices to:

- 1. Advance the professional learning and practice of teachers individually and collectively in the school District.
- 2. Inform instruction.
- 3. Assist teachers and administrators in identifying, implementing, and supporting best educational best practices that will provide the greatest opportunity for student learning and growth.

APPLICATION

- A. The teacher evaluation procedure contained in this Agreement applies to the following employees of the District:
 - 1. Teachers working under a license issued under Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.22, § 3319.26, § 3319.222, or § 3319.226 and who spend at least fifty percent (50%) of their time providing student instruction.
 - 2. Teachers working under a professional or permanent certificate issued under section Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.222, as it existed prior to September 2003, and who spend at least fifty percent (50%) of their time providing student instruction.
- **B.** The District shall not conduct an evaluation for any teacher who:
 - 1. Was on leave for fifty percent (50%) or more of the school year;
 - Submitted notice of retirement, and such notice has been acted upon by the Board of Education, on or before December 1 of the school year in which they plan to retire;
 - 3. Is participating in the teacher residency program established by Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.223 so long as the teacher, for the first time, takes at least half of the performance-based assessments prescribed by the State Board of Education for resident educators;
 - 4. Is a substitute teacher.

2. STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE FOR TEACHER EVALUATION

A. Committee Composition

- 1. The Association and the Board agree to establish a standing joint Evaluation Development Committee for the purpose of establishing the policy, procedure and process, including the evaluation instrument, for the evaluation of teachers in the District and to regularly review the effectiveness of the policy, procedure and process, including the evaluation instrument, for the evaluation of teachers in the District. The committee shall be comp[rised of five (5) Association members appointed by the Association President and five (5) members appointed by the Superintendent. In addition, each party may appoint up to one ad hoc non-voting member to assist and/or attend committee meetings.
- 2. Committee members shall be representative of elementary, middle school, secondary, and specialty areas (i.e., music, art, special education) and programs (i.e. career tech) within the District.

3. After the Association member's term, or removal therefrom, the Association President shall appoint a successor.

B. Committee Operation

- Members of the committee shall receive training in all aspects of OTES, the standards for the teaching profession, HQSD, and teacher of record prior to service on the committee. The cost, if any, shall be borne by the Board of Education.
- 2. The committee shall be chaired jointly by a committee member from the Association and a committee member appointed by the Superintendent/designee.
- The committee shall establish, by mutual agreement, a meeting calendar, tasks for the committee to complete, and timelines for the completion of specific tasks. The calendar of committee meetings shall be published internally to all bargaining unit members.
- 4. The committee agenda shall be developed jointly by the co-chairpersons of the committee.
- 5. All decisions of the committee shall be achieved by consensus.
- 6. At each initial committee meeting, the committees shall develop the ground rules by which the committee shall operate.
- 7. At each meeting, the committees shall select an individual to act as the official scribe for that meeting. All notes and official minutes, if any, shall be stored and available to members of the committee, Association President, and District Superintendent electronically within five (5) days following each meeting of the committee.
- 8. Members of the committee shall receive release time for committee work and training during the contractual workday or any committee work. When necessary, members will receive compensation for work outside the contractual workday.
- 9. The committee may establish sub-committees to assist with their work.
- 10. Sub-committees shall be jointly appointed by the Superintendent/designee and the Association President.
- 11. The committee shall be authorized to utilize a consultant(s) (e.g., educational consultants, software consultants, credentialing trainers, etc.) as it deems appropriate. The cost, if any, shall be borne by the Board of Education.

C. Committee Authority

- 1. The committee shall be responsible for jointly developing, reviewing, and recommending the policy, procedures, and processes, including the evaluation instrument, for teacher evaluation.
- 2. The committee shall not have the authority to negotiate wages, hours, or terms and conditions of employment.
- 3. The Board and the Association shall bargain, during regular contract negotiations, all elements of the teacher evaluation procedure and these negotiations shall be satisfactorily completed prior to the implementation of the evaluation procedure or prior to any modification or amendment of same. Any agreement that is achieved through said negotiations shall be subject to ratification by both parties.
- 4. If either party wishes to consider any change, deletion, or addition to the evaluation procedure or process, including the evaluation instruments, during the term of this Agreement, it shall discuss the matter with the committee. If the discussion results in a recommendation by the committee to change or revise the evaluation procedure or process, including the evaluation instrument then said recommendation shall be subject to ratification by both parties.

3. EVALUATORS

QUALIFICATIONS AND ASSIGNMENT

- A. Each evaluator shall be an employee of the Ashtabula Area City School District, employed under a full-time contract pursuant to sections 3319.01 or 3319.02 of R.C., must hold at least one (1) administrator certificate/license under section 3319.22 of R.C. and shall be credentialed at the time of any walkthrough, observation, or evaluation.
- **B.** A teacher's evaluator shall be assigned, and the teacher shall be notified of the assignment in writing, no later than September 15, or in the case of a new teacher, within thirty (30) days of the first day employed.
- C. Evaluator assignments shall be made pursuant to the following requirements:
 - For those teachers with an evaluation rating of Skilled, Developing, or Ineffective on their most recent evaluation, the evaluator shall be the teacher's immediate administrator.
 - 2. For those teachers with an evaluation rating of Accomplished on their most recent evaluation, the teacher may select their evaluator not later than September 1 in the year of their evaluation cycle and notify the Superintendent or his/her designee of said selection. Please note: The selection of an evaluator is limited to the administrators available in the

- teachers' building that they are assigned. Also, the selection process may not cause administrators to have inequitable evaluation workloads.
- 3. In the event a teacher performs work under more than one (1) administrator, only one (1) administrator shall be designated as the evaluating administrator.
- 4. Should an unforeseen emergency arises; a new evaluator must be chosen in consultation with the teacher.
- 5. Upon request of the teacher, the teacher shall be assigned a new evaluator if documentation shows the evaluator has discriminated against the teacher, made false claims against the teacher, or the evaluator received an Ineffective rating on his/her most recent evaluation.
- D. In assessing a teacher's performance, evaluators shall not make judgments, or otherwise discriminate, based on a teacher's age, length of service, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, military status, disability, union membership, or union activism.

4. ORIENTATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

- A. The Board shall meet the requirements of Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.112(A)(8)(9) to provide professional development and sufficient financial resources to support the professional learning required by this Agreement. All professional development will align with the Ohio Professional Development Standards.
- **B.** No later than September 15 of each year, the Board shall provide training on the components of the teacher evaluation procedure, including the calibration of evaluation ratings, the evaluation Standards for Ohio Educators, rubrics, tools, processes, methodology, and the use of High Quality Student Data (HQSD).

C. Evaluators

- Before beginning the evaluation process for any bargaining unit member, the assigned evaluator shall be required to have successfully completed the state-mandated evaluator credentialing or re-credentialing training and have passed said assessment.
- 2. The evaluators shall be given written instructions on the purpose, mechanics, and dimensions of the evaluation procedures.
- 3. Written instructions for evaluators shall be supplemented by specific group evaluation instrument training to familiarize evaluators with the process and instrument to assess teacher performance.

- 4. Updates to written instructions and group professional development shall occur on an annual basis.
- 5. Evaluators who fail to pass re-credentialing or recalibration will be prohibited from evaluating teachers for the evaluation cycle. A list of these evaluators will be provided to the Association President within ten (10) days of the District becoming aware of the failure.

D. Teachers

- 1. Each teacher shall be given written instructions on the purpose, mechanics, and dimensions of the evaluation procedure, including the teaching standards and rubrics on which the evaluation is based.
- 2. Written instructions shall be supplemented by specific group evaluation instrument training to familiarize teachers on how the evaluation instrument is designed and will be utilized.
- Written instructions and group evaluation instrument training shall be presented to the teachers not later than September 15, or in the case of a new teacher, not later than thirty (30) days after initial employment with the District.

FUNDING FOR ORIENTATION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

The Board shall allocate professional development funding annually for orientation, professional development, and training purposes to support the teacher evaluation system. The financial resources to support the professional development shall be provided for, in priority order:

- 1. Teachers designated to an improvement plan. The evaluator and teacher shall jointly identify training, classes, resources, etc.
- 2. All other teachers not identified above.
- 3. The Evaluation Committees shall have funding allocated each year to be used for training purposes. Committee members may vote on how these dollars shall be allocated and the type of training aligned to District/Building goals. All training shall be held during contract days, unless mutually agreed upon by committee members.
- 4. All requests for professional development dollars shall be submitted to the District Director of State and Federal Funds, including the cost of the professional development. If the request is denied, the District Director of State and Federal Funds shall provide to the teacher, in writing, the reason for the denial within five (5) working days. If the teacher believes the denial is arbitrary, capricious or unreasonable, the employee may file a grievance, pursuant to Article XVI of this Contract.

5. EVALUATION STRUCTURE AND PROCEDURES

SCHEDULE OF EVALUATION

- A. No teacher shall be subject to more than one (1) Evaluation Cycle per school year.
- **B.** No teacher shall be subject to more than two (2) Observation Cycles per school year unless the District intends to non-renew said teacher. Teachers on a limited contract may be scheduled for three (3) Observation Cycles but the third may be cancelled should the administrator deem it unnecessary.
- C. The evaluation cycle shall be completed no later than May 1 and the teacher shall receive the final written report of the cycle, including the assigned evaluation rating, not later than May 10.

CRITERIA FOR PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT

- A. A teacher's performance shall be based on the Ohio Educator Standards (or aligned standards) and rubrics for teaching and the criteria set forth in the evaluation instrument included as Appendix A-8 of this contract.
- B. Teacher performance shall be based on the evidence provided by the teacher and on the formal observations and walkthroughs by the teacher's assigned evaluator.
- C. A teacher may provide evidence to the credentialed evaluator to support and inform an accurate reflection of the Evaluation Factors being evaluated. Examples include, but are not limited to, student information affecting educational progress, student interest or learning style surveys, newsletters, classroom rules, lesson plans, portfolios, summative assessments, professional education organization work, education awards, and student work samples. All evidence presented shall be included in the report and will be considered in the evaluator's assessment of the teacher.
- **D.** All monitoring or observation of the work performance of a teacher shall be conducted openly and with full knowledge of the teacher.
- **E.** No misleading, inaccurate, untimely, undocumented, or unsubstantiated information may become part of a teacher's performance assessment. All results and conclusions of performance assessments shall be documented and supported by evidence collected by the evaluator.
- F. In implementing performance assessments, the District shall conduct all assessments so as to observe the legal and constitutional rights of teachers; and no teacher performance information shall be collected by video or audio devices without the express, written consent of the teacher being evaluated.

- **G.** The District will not use video/audio evidence submitted to the ODE by the Resident Educator as evidence to assess teaching performance.
- H. No teacher shall be required to complete a self-assessment (e.g. OTES Self-Assessment Form).

OBSERVATIONS

A. Schedule of Observations

- The Board shall perform two (2) formal observations in a year in which the teacher is on a full evaluation cycle. Each formal observation shall last a minimum of thirty (30) continuous minutes. There shall be at least three (3) weeks between formal observations. The first formal observation shall be completed no later than the completed no later than April 30th.
- 2. The Board shall perform a minimum of three (3) formal observations during the evaluation cycle in any school year in which the Board may wish to declare its intention not to re-employ a teacher under Ohio Rev. Code § 3319.11. The observation schedule shall comply with (1) above and the third formal observation shall occur at least fifteen (15) working days following the second post-observation conference. The third formal observation shall be completed no later than April 30th.
- 3. One (1) formal observation shall occur in a year in which a teacher is not on a full evaluation cycle.
- 4. Except during the week before or after Thanksgiving, teachers shall not receive a formal observation on a day before or after the following: the administration of standardized testing, a holiday, any school break of more than two (2) consecutive calendar days, or any leave of absence of more than three (3) days.
- 5. A teacher may request a formal observation at any time in addition to those required by this procedure.
- All formal observations shall be announced.

B. Observation Conferences

- 1. A pre-observation conference may occur at the teachers request between the evaluator and the teacher not less than five (5) working days prior to each formal observation. At the pre-observation conference, the teacher shall provide evidence for the work situation to be observed.
- A post-observation conference shall be held after each formal observation.
 The post-observation conference shall take place not more than five (5) working days following the formal observation. Teachers shall be given the

opportunity to provide evidence, which must be utilized to inform the evaluator's rating in all areas of the observation and shall include a discussion of the progress being made on the teacher's professional growth or improvement plan.

3. The evaluator shall provide the teacher with copies of all written documentation including but not limited to notes, scripts, artifacts, and evidence collected during formal observations and walkthroughs.

WALKTHROUGHS

- A. A walkthrough is a formative assessment process that focuses on one (1), but not more than two (2), of the following components which results in brief written note(s) or a summary:
 - 1. Evidence of planning;
 - 2. Lesson delivery;
 - 3. Differentiation:
 - 4. Resources:
 - 5. Classroom environment;
 - 6. Student engagement;
 - 7. Assessment:
 - 8. Any other component of the Standards for Ohio Educators and rubrics approved for teacher evaluation.
- B. The walkthrough shall be at least five (5) consecutive minutes, but not more than fifteen (15) consecutive minutes in duration.
- C. The teacher shall be provided a copy of the walkthrough form, including all scripted and anecdotal documents relative to the walkthrough, no later than two (2) workdays following the walkthrough.
- **D**. At the request of the teacher, a formal debriefing shall occur no later than two (2) workdays after the walkthrough to discuss observations of the evaluator.
- E. No more than two (2) walkthroughs shall be conducted in each observation cycle.
- F. Walkthroughs shall not disrupt the learning environment in the classroom.
- G. Teacher's may request a walkthrough at any time.

HIGH QUALITY STUDENT DATA (HQSD)

- A. Each evaluation shall contain two (2) measures of high quality student data (HQSD). When applicable to the grade level or subject area taught by the teacher being evaluated, HQSD shall include the value-added progress dimension as one (1) source of HQSD.
- **B.** When utilizing vendor assessments to construct HQSD, all necessary educational materials shall be purchased, and all affected staff shall be trained on utilization of the assessment program.
- **C.** HQSD shall be used as evidence in any component of the teacher's evaluation related to the use of data.
- **D.** The overall rating of a component will not be solely based on student test performance.
- E. HQSD shall not be aggregated to provide "shared attribution" among teachers in a District, building, grade, content area, or other group.

PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND IMPROVEMENT PLANS

- A. Professional growth and improvement plans shall be developed as follows:
 - Teachers whose evaluation rating is Accomplished shall develop a selfdirected plan for continuing professional growth and may choose the credentialed evaluator for their next evaluation cycle as set forth in this Agreement.
 - 2. Teachers whose evaluation rating is Skilled shall develop a professional growth plan collaboratively with his/her credentialed evaluator and shall have input on the selection of the credentialed evaluator for their next evaluation cycle as set forth in this Agreement.
 - Teachers whose evaluation rating is Developing shall develop a professional growth plan with their assigned evaluator, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
 - 4. Teachers whose evaluation rating is Ineffective shall have a professional improvement plan developed by their assigned evaluator, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The teacher may provide input at the meeting to review the plan.
 - 5. If a teacher and evaluator are unable to agree on the evaluator's expectations for the improvement plan, the teacher may request a teacher peer/coach or another mutually-agreed upon teacher of the District to facilitate further discussion between the teacher and the evaluator toward development of the improvement plan.

- **B.** The Board shall provide professional development, peering/coaching, the allocation of financial resources to accelerate teacher growth and improvement; and support to poorly performing teachers.
- C. A teacher in their first year of employment with the District shall not be placed on an improvement plan.
- **D**. The improvement plan shall include:
 - 1. Improvement Statement
 - Specific, measurable instructional practices to be observed;
 - 3. Specific, evidence-based resources, and assistance to be provided:
 - 4. Clearly articulated timelines for the completion of the plan; and
 - 5. Monetary, time, material, and human resources sufficient to realize the expectations set forth in the plan; and,
 - 6. Shall utilize the form found in Appendix A-9 of this Agreement.
- E. Professional growth and improvement plans shall be aligned to the teacher's evaluation and, if applicable, include one (1) component of the District's or Building level improvement plan required under the "Elementary and Secondary Education Act on 1965", as amended.
- **F.** No Improvement Plan or Professional Growth Plan will have more than two (2) achievable goals per Evaluation Cycle.

PEER TEACHER FOR TEACHERS ON AN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

- A. The District may provide teachers on an improvement plan with a trained peer teacher who is not the credentialed evaluator. The peer teacher shall be provided release time to allow for consultations and/or observations with the teacher.
- B. Role of the Peer Teacher
 - The peer teacher shall possess continuing contract status and have a minimum of five (5) consecutive years of teaching experience in the District.
 - a. The peer teacher shall not have a formal evaluation role. The peer's role is to support the growth of the teacher through formative tools and practices.
 - b. The peer teacher shall hold a valid teaching certificate/license and shall be assigned to teachers with the same area of certification/license.

- c. The peer teacher shall have extensive knowledge of a variety of classroom management and instructional techniques.
- d. The peer teacher shall have demonstrated the ability to work cooperatively and effectively with the professional staff members.

2. Release Time/Compensation

- a. Each peer teacher shall be granted release time for peering activities. Release time shall be separate from any other release time covered under this Agreement and shall be coordinated by the building administrator.
- b. Notwithstanding any provision in the Master Agreement to the contrary, in addition to the mutually agreed upon release time, each peer teacher shall receive a stipend of five hundred (\$500) dollars for each mentee. The stipend is to be paid upon verification of the completion of duties in June of that school year.

3. Protections

- a. Other than a notation that a teacher provided additional service as a peer teacher, the teacher's activities as a peer teacher shall not be part of his/her evaluation.
- b. A peer teacher shall not be requested or directed to make any recommendation regarding the continued employment of the teacher and/or advancement through the Resident Educator program.
- No peer teacher shall be requested or directed to divulge information from the written documentation or confidential peer/mentee discussions.
- d. All interaction between the peer teacher and the teacher shall be regarded as confidential. Any violation of this tenet by the peering teacher shall constitute grounds for immediate removal from the role as peer teacher and no information provided by the peer shall be used in the evaluation of the teacher.
- e. At any time, the peer teacher or the teacher may exercise the option to have a new peer teacher assigned to the teacher. No specifics shall be given as basis for the exercise of this option and said change shall occur without prejudice or judgment to either the peer teacher or the teacher. This option may be exercised three (3) times by the peer teacher or the teacher.

f. No data collected through the Ohio Resident Educator or Peer Program shall be used in the teacher performance evaluation rating or for high-stake employment decisions.

FINALIZATION OF EVALUATION

A. Written Report

Before the evaluation cycle is final, and not later than May 10, a copy of the evaluation report shall be given to the teacher and a conference shall be held between the teacher and the evaluator.

The teacher shall have the right to make a written response and to have it attached prior to it being placed in the teacher's personnel file. A copy, signed by both parties, shall be provided to the teacher.

B. Completion of Evaluation Cycle

- The summative evaluation rating shall be based upon a preponderance of the evidence, assessed in a holistic manner, that is aligned to the Ohio Educator Standards. Only evidence gathered during the walkthroughs and formal observations that are conducted for the current school year may be used.
- 2. The evaluation shall acknowledge, through the gathered evidence, the performance strengths of the teacher evaluated as well as performance deficiencies, if any.
- 3. The evaluator shall note evidence of all information used to support the conclusions reached in the formal evaluation report.
- 4. The evaluation report shall be signed by the evaluator and the teacher to verify notification to the teacher that the evaluation shall be placed on file. The teacher's signature shall not be construed as evidence that the teacher agrees with the contents of the evaluation report. Electronic signatures (e.g. a 'PIN') may be used.
- 5. The evaluation report shall be completed, signed by both parties, and filed with the Superintendent no later than May 10.
- 6. Any teacher who receives an evaluation rating of "Skilled" shall not be subject to another evaluation cycle until the second school year following the rating unless it is determined, in writing and through a preponderance of the evidence available to the evaluator, that the teacher is not making progress on their professional growth plan.
- Any teacher who receives an evaluation rating of "Accomplished" shall not be subject to another evaluation cycle until the third school year following the rating, unless it is determined, in writing and through a preponderance

of the evidence available to the evaluator, that the teacher is not making progress on their professional growth plan.

- 8. The Superintendent shall annually file a report to the ODE including only the following information:
 - a. the number of teachers for whom an evaluation was conducted;
 - b. the number of teachers assigned each rating (Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective) aggregated by the institution where they received their teaching degree and the year in which they graduated.

All other information and documents obtained through the evaluation process shall be stored and maintained by the District.

- 9. Upon request, teachers shall be given copies of all information and documents obtained through the evaluation process.
- C. Ohio Evaluation System (OhioES)

The use of OhioES or any other teacher evaluation electronic reporting and/or storage system shall be done in such a way as to comply with B. (8) above and with the assurance that the name of, or any other personally identifiable information is transmitted outside of the District.

DUE PROCESS

- A. A teacher shall be entitled to Association representation at any conference held during this procedure. The evaluator shall notify the teacher of this right prior to scheduling any conference regarding this evaluation process.
- B. Failure by the District to adhere to any timeline or condition established in this Agreement shall render the evaluation, including the summative rating, void. Such errors shall automatically require re-employment of the teacher under the appropriate contract which they are otherwise eligible to receive under the Collective Bargaining Agreement and/or Ohio law.
- C. Any violation of either procedural or substantive due process shall automatically require re-employment of the teacher under appropriate contract which they are otherwise eligible to receive under the Collective Bargaining Agreement and/or Ohio law.
- D. All provisions of OTES shall be governed by this Agreement, in compliance with Ohio Rev. Code, and shall be grievable under the applicable grievance provisions of this Agreement. The timeline for initiating a grievance shall begin with the reporting of a teacher's evaluation rating at the end of her/his evaluation cycle.

- E. The Board shall amend its evaluation policy to conform to the terms of this Agreement.
- F. If the Ohio General Assembly promulgates a law that invalidates portions of this evaluation procedure, or a Court of competent jurisdiction or the State Employee Relations Board (SERB) determines that a provision of this section is unlawful, the parties shall meet within twenty (20) days to bargain over the impact of the changes. If the parties fail to reach agreement within thirty (30) days of the initial bargaining meeting, the parties shall utilize the Dispute Resolution Procedure found in Article II of this Agreement. If the parties are unable to reach an agreement after thirty (30) days of the enactment of the Dispute Resolution Procedure, the parties may avail themselves of any other legal remedy. The Association specifically retains the right to strike under Ohio Rev. Code § 4117 at the end of the thirty (30) day dispute resolution procedure period.

6. PERSONNEL ACTION

REQUIREMENTS

The evaluation procedure contained in this Agreement shall not be used in any decision concerning the retention, promotion, removal, reduction, or recall of any teacher until three (3) Observation Cycles have been completed.

7. FAIR DISMISSAL

- A. All newly hired bargaining unit members will be on 3 years probation.
- B. At any time during year 1 of the probationary period, the bargaining unit member may be non-renewed at the discretion of the Board of Education without just cause.
- C. A bargaining unit member who has completed one (1) year of employment for the Ashtabula Area City Schools and has not been non-renewed prior to the completion of the first year of employment, may not thereafter be non-renewed, except for just cause.
- D. Just cause, for the purpose of fair dismissal, shall be defined as failure to correct documented deficiencies of teaching/contractual duties. This definition does not apply to the meaning of "just cause" for discipline purposes under Article X Discipline.
- E. All long-term substitutes shall be non-renewed at the conclusion of each school year without cause.

8. APPEAL

Bargaining unit members who are non-renewed under this article shall have the right to appeal to the Court of Common Pleas or to employ the grievance and arbitration procedures of this Agreement.

Once a bargaining unit member either files a grievance or files a complaint in the Court of Common Pleas, said bargaining unit member has made an election and is bound by said election.

XV. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A. Jury Duty/Subpoenaed Witness Leave

A bargaining unit member shall be granted such time as is necessary for jury duty/subpoenaed witness time. Such leave will not be charged against personal leave. Notice of absence must be called in prior to the day of service as a juror/subpoenaed witness. The bargaining unit member shall be paid the bargaining unit member's regular compensation and the bargaining unit member shall retain any remuneration received for serving as a juror. The bargaining unit member must submit written documentation to the Treasurer's office for the dates the member served on jury duty or served as a subpoenaed witness.

B. Personal Leave

Definition of Personal Leave:

Time needed to take care of personal business or personal family obligations that can only be taken care of during school hours.

- 2. Bargaining unit members will be granted three (3) personal leave days per year and those days may be used in one-fourth (1/4) day increments.
- 3. Personal leave shall be submitted in writing to the building administrator at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance, unless an emergency occurs.
- 4. Personal leave may not be used the day before or after a holiday or extended break or NEOEA Day, nor shall a personal day be utilized in the first five (5) or last ten (10) student contact days in the school year. Exception to this rule may be granted at the discretion of the Superintendent.
- 5. If a bargaining unit member does not use all of his/her personal days in a school year, one (1) personal leave day shall be carried over to the next year and any remaining full or partial personal leave days will be paid to the bargaining unit member, in the first pay in August, at a rate of one hundred dollars (\$100) per full day, subject to the bargaining unit member's usual withholdings and deductions.
- 6. Upon retirement from the District or death, any remaining full or partial personal leave days will be paid to the bargaining unit member or in the case of death, to the bargaining unit member's estate, at a rate of one-hundred dollars (\$100.00) per full day, subject to the bargaining unit member's usual withholdings and deductions.

C. Sick Leave

- 1. Each bargaining unit member shall be paid regular compensation for time lost due to illness, injury, pregnancy, exposure to contagious disease which could be communicated to other bargaining unit members, or to students, emergency dental care, and for illness, injury or death in the bargaining unit member's immediate family. The following limits apply:
 - a. Maternity/paternity/adoption thirty (30) working days after the birth or placement of the child extension available upon written doctor request.
 - b. illness or injury in the immediate family thirty (30) days per year. Exception to this rule may be granted at the discretion of the Superintendent.
- 2. Each bargaining unit member shall be granted one and one-quarter (1-1/4) sick days per month, or fraction thereof, up to a maximum of fifteen (15) days per year. Accumulation of unused sick leave shall be unlimited.
- 3. Sick leave may be used in increments of one-quarter (1/4), one-half (1/2), three-fourths (3/4) or one (1) working day.
- 4. Accumulated sick leave shall be retained during a leave of absence.
- 5. A bargaining unit member new to the school system and a bargaining unit member who has exhausted all earned sick leave shall be advanced five (5) days sick leave prior to the start of each new school year.
- 6. If sick leave exceeds five (5) consecutive days, a bargaining unit member must have a doctor's excuse with diagnosis and prognosis. If it is determined that there is a pattern of sick leave use (for example, repeatedly being absent on certain days), the bargaining unit member must have a doctor's excuse with a diagnosis and prognosis.

7. Attendance Incentive

Bargaining unit members who do not use sick leave during the previous month will be compensated \$60 per month. The use of bereavement, association, personal, professional time, or other mandated days where an employee would be unable to work shall not be used in the calculation for the attendance incentive.

The incentive will be available for 10 months.

The attendance incentive shall be paid the second pay of the following month.

8. Sick Leave Bank (SLB)

- a. Membership
- (1) The sick leave bank is voluntary for members of the bargaining unit and who have been bargaining unit members, employed for one hundred-twenty

- (120) consecutive days or certified administrators who were former teachers in the District and who have accumulated SLB days.
- A participating member may draw upon the SLB by making application through the SLB Committee within twenty (20) working days of the employee's last paid day. The SLB Request Form must be presented to the AACS Superintendent or Treasurer if the Superintendent is not available and will be forwarded to the SLB Committee for action. Action on the member's request will be by majority vote of the committee within ten (10) working days of the notification. The SLB Committee shall notify the Treasurer's Office of the participant and the number of sick leave days granted within two (2) working days of the decision. The decision of the SLB Committee shall be final, binding and not subject to the grievance procedure, court action or any appeal.
 - (3) To become a participating member of the SLB, a bargaining unit member must donate two (2) sick days during the open enrollment period. The enrollment period shall be August 20 through September 20 each year.
 - (4) Donated days will be deducted from the second pay period in October.
 - (5) Donated days are not returnable nor do they count against the stipend for non-use of sick days.
 - (6) At any time, the number of SLB days falls below one hundred (100) days, each participating member not currently drawing SLB days shall contribute an additional one (1) day to the sick leave bank within thirty (30) days after receiving notification of the same or forfeit membership.
 - (7) The sick leave bank shall be available when twenty-five percent (25%) of the bargaining unit participates.
 - (8) Bargaining unit members using sick leave bank days will not be compensated for professional development meetings or any other committee meetings scheduled or attended after the regular workday. Furthermore, the bargaining unit member shall not attend any meeting or duty (teaching or supplemental) while utilizing SLB days.
- b. Qualifications for Use of the Sick Leave Bank
 - (1) Members of the SLB may be granted days for serious illness and/or injury to themselves or immediate family members.
 - (2) All accumulated sick and personal leave must be exhausted before an individual is eligible for SLB days.
 - (3) All unused days must be returned to the SLB.
 - (4) Sick days earned during the absence will be used instead of SLB days.

- (5) SLB days will not be used in lieu of disability retirement.
- (6) Members who are receiving temporary disability payments from the Workers' Compensation Bureau are not eligible to receive SLB days
- (7) A member requesting SLB days for mental/emotional disability must be under the care of a licensed physician and be involved in an active treatment plan.
- (8) SLB grants will end as of the last workday of the school year. SLB grants will not automatically be carried over from one school year to another.
- (9) No bargaining unit member shall be actively employed with any other employer, private or public during the period of time that she/he is receiving benefits from the SLB.

c. Administration/Review of Cases

(1) A committee shall be formed to administer the SLB. All cases shall be reviewed for final decision by a minimum of five (5) members of the SLB Committee. All voting will be anonymous and in writing. This committee shall consist of:

AACS Treasurer or designee
AACS Superintendent or designee
Building administrator of the applicant (non-voting)
AATA President or designee
Secondary bargaining unit member
Elementary bargaining unit member

In the event a certified administrator submits an SLB Request Form, an administrator other than the applicant will be selected by the Superintendent to participate as a voting member of the SLB committee. In such event, one (1) of the AATA committee members will become a non-voting committee member.

(2) A participating member may draw upon the SLB by making application through the SLB Committee. The SLB Request Form must be presented to the AACS Superintendent or Treasurer if the Superintendent is not available and will be forwarded to the SLB Committee for action. Action on the members request will be by majority vote of the committee within ten (10) working days of the notification. The SLB Committee shall notify the Treasurer's Office of the participant and the number of sick leave days granted within two (2) working days of the decision. The decision of the SLB Committee shall be final, binding and not subject to the grievance procedure, court action or any appeal.

(3) Confidentiality - The SLB Committee shall take all necessary steps to ensure the confidentiality of its decisions.

(4) Certification by Physician

- (a) The SLB Committee shall require a physician's certification to verify need for SLB days and attesting to the individual's incapacity to perform assigned duties. This shall accompany the SLB Request Form found in this Agreement (Appendix D-4).
- (b) The SLB Committee may require the applicant to secure a second certificate from a physician of the Committee's choice. Expense, if any, of securing the second certificate shall be borne by the member applicant.
- (5) In the event that a member is physically unable to make a request to the SLB, a family member or agent may file the request on the member's behalf.

d. Distribution of Days from the SLB

Under most circumstances, the SLB Committee may grant up to a maximum of twenty (20) days per individual per school year.

D. Transfer of Sick Leave Credit

A bargaining unit member that has prior employment with an Ohio public agency, providing that such employment has been within ten (10) years from the time of employment with the Ashtabula Area City School District may transfer all unused balance of sick leave. To receive such credit, a bargaining unit member shall present to the Treasurer a certificate from the public agency in Ohio, from which employed. Such certificate shall indicate the number of unused sick leave days accrued by the bargaining unit member at the time of termination of employment from that agency.

E. Absence Due to Illness and/or Injury in the Immediate Family

The definition for illness and/or injury in the bargaining unit member's immediate family shall be: husband, wife, children, father, mother, grandparent, grandchild or any identified dependent member of the same household and/or other relatives the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee may approve. The Superintendent may request documentation of the injury and/or illness when there is a suspicion of misuse or abuse. The suspicion shall not be arbitrary or capricious.

F. Death in the Immediate Family

1. The definition for death in the bargaining unit member's immediate family shall be: husband, wife, child, father, mother, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, grandparent, grandchild, members of same household, persons standing in the same stead as any of the above, and/or other relatives whom the Superintendent or the

Superintendent's designee may approve. A bargaining unit member will be allowed four (4) consecutive workdays with pay for this type of absence. Such absence shall be charged against the bargaining unit member's sick leave.

- 2. For death of other relatives, the bargaining unit member shall be allowed two (2) consecutive workdays, with pay, with the approval of the Superintendent. Such absence shall be charged against the bargaining unit member's sick leave.
- 3. The Superintendent may extend the number of days allowed when the circumstances justify additional absence with pay. Such absence shall be charged against the bargaining unit member's sick leave accumulation.

G. Association Leave

- 1. The Board shall authorize thirty (30) days of Association Leave with pay per year for use at the discretion of the Association President in order to conduct Association business. Such leaves shall be granted, upon written application, made no less than five (5) school days in advance to the Superintendent. The Association President will notify the Superintendent no later than six (6) days in advance of the names of members who are applying for Association Leave.
- 2. An Association member who is elected to state and national offices of the Association's affiliated organizations and has requested and received approval by the Board, shall be permitted to attend these meetings without loss of pay. A substitute teacher shall be paid by the Board. Other attendance expenses shall be provided by the Association and/or its affiliates.

H. Assault Leave/Physical Injury Caused by Student or Adult

- 1. If, in the course of employment, a teacher incurs physical injury caused by a student/adult, which is severe enough to preclude the satisfactory performance of regular teaching duties, the teacher shall be granted leave for the period of incapacitation, except that the length of the leave shall be limited to five (5) days unless a doctor certifies that the incapacity will continue beyond such time. This leave shall not be charged against any other type of leave. This paid leave will be capped at ninety (90) working days except in extraordinary circumstances in which the cap can be extended by mutual agreement of the Superintendent and the AATA President.
- The teacher shall not qualify for leave except upon submission of an application
 justifying the granting of leave. If medical attention is required, the teacher shall
 furnish a certificate from the attending physician stating the nature of the disability and
 its expected duration.
- 3. Payment of leave shall be at the regular rate of pay (teacher's regular pay plus any extra-duty, supplemental and/or supplementary pay) in effect for such teacher at the time of the incident, or at the rate which the teacher may become eligible in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code, less any compensation to which the teacher is entitled under the Workers' Compensation Act of Ohio.

- 4. A teacher who incurs physical injury in connection with the performance of a professional assignment of the Board shall immediately give verbal notice to the building principal. In extraordinary circumstances where immediate notice is not possible, the teacher must give verbal notice no later than twenty-four (24) hours after the injury has occurred, unless he/she is unable to do so due to the extreme nature of their injury. In addition, the teacher shall file a written report signed by the teacher within two (2) working days of the injury.
- 5. If court action results, said teacher shall be granted leave of his/her professional duties with no loss of pay for necessary time in court.
- 6. A teacher temporarily disabled as a result of a physical injury described herein shall be returned to the same position held at the time of the incident, or shall be transferred to the first available teaching position carrying equivalent pay and equivalent professional duties for which the teacher is certificated/licensed, if the teacher so desires.
- 7. Appropriate data regarding the incident shall be gathered by the Superintendent/designee who shall immediately transmit same to appropriate law enforcement officials.

I. Verbal Threat

- A case of verbal threat toward a bargaining unit member during the performance of his/her duties shall be reported promptly by the bargaining unit member to the Superintendent or his/her designated representative.
- 2. Appropriate data shall be gathered by the Superintendent/designee. The Superintendent/ designee, or the bargaining unit member, shall immediately notify the appropriate law enforcement officials, and if authorized by law enforcement, the data shall be made available to the bargaining unit member.

J. Workers Compensation

Coverage

All bargaining unit members covered under this agreement are protected under the State Workers' Compensation Act of Ohio, in cases of injury or death in course of or arising out of their employment.

2. Reporting

An injury incurred while performing assigned responsibilities shall be reported on the appropriate accident report form and submitted to the injured bargaining unit member's supervisor within twenty-four (24) hours after the injury when practicable, and an application shall be filed with the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. The Assistant Superintendent or his/her designee shall assist any bargaining unit member in filing a Worker's Compensation Claim. The bargaining unit member shall have the

right to apply for wage reimbursement under Workers' Compensation or use accrued sick leave but may not use both.

3. Fringe Benefits

Hospitalization and life insurance benefits provided by this Agreement not covered by Workers' Compensation will be provided at the Board's expense to the injured bargaining unit member for a period of nine (9) months immediately following the date of an injury which is determined to be disabling and prohibits the bargaining unit member from working. After nine (9) months, continuance of the aforementioned benefits will be at the bargaining unit member's expense.

K. Professional Leave and/or Travel

- 1. A bargaining unit member who desires to attend a professional meeting must submit his/her request at least two (2) weeks in advance of the meeting.
- A bargaining unit member must receive approval at each level in the school system's
 organizational chart before the Superintendent will make a decision. At the request of
 the bargaining unit member, recommendations made by lower level administrators will
 be shared with the Superintendent.
- A bargaining unit member who requests compensation for travel outside the school system must file said request on the form "Ashtabula Area City School's Expense Account."
- 4. A bargaining unit member shall be paid mileage at the approved mileage rate which will be the rate established by the Internal Revenue Service, but not less than twenty-seven cents (\$.27). It will be the responsibility of both parties to be aware of the IRS rate.
- 5. A bargaining unit member that requests the Board pay for registration fees, including pre-payment expenses, must receive approval by the Superintendent.
- 6. Approved travel for professional purposes will include reasonable and approved expenses for meals and lodging. Travel to and from a meeting location will be reimbursed at a distance not to exceed four hundred (400) miles or eight hundred (800) miles in total two-way travel. If more than one (1) bargaining unit member is attending a meeting, it is expected that said bargaining unit members shall travel in a common automobile and, thus, travel reimbursement shall occur only once. Exceptions to the above may be approved by the Superintendent.
- 7. A bargaining unit member shall file an expense account punctually upon returning from outside travel or at the end of each month for inter-school travel.

L. Military Leave of Absence

Military leave shall be authorized in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

M. Sabbatical Leave

The Board agrees that the following extended leave policy shall be in effect:

- A bargaining unit member who shall have five (5) years of consecutive service may, with the permission of the Board and the Superintendent of Schools, take a leave of absence for not less than one (1) semester or not more than two (2) semesters subject to the following restrictions:
 - a. The bargaining unit member shall present for approval by the Superintendent, a plan for professional growth in the field of education. Course work shall be directly related to the bargaining unit member's area of certification/licensure unless the plan's intent will result in an additional area of certification.
 - b. At the conclusion of the leave, the bargaining unit member shall provide evidence that the plan was followed by providing official documentation.
 - c. Failure to follow the above plan will result in the bargaining unit member having to reimburse to the Board all salary and compensation including the cost of fringe benefits paid to the bargaining unit member during the leave.
- 2. A bargaining unit member must make application for extended leave prior to April 15 for the subsequent school year.
- An applicant shall be notified of decision prior to the end of the current school year. (The time limitation set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3 herein may be waived by the Board.)
- 4. An applicant granted leave shall be paid at the rate of the difference between the substitute's pay and the bargaining unit member's expected salary.
- 5. An applicant granted leave shall be relieved of all responsibilities during the term of the leave.
- 6. An applicant granted leave is required to return to the District at the end of leave for a period of at least one (1) year, unless the bargaining unit member has completed twenty-five (25) years of teaching in the State, or unless the Board has waived the requirements in writing.
- 7. A bargaining unit member on such leave shall have the option of purchasing from the Board all fringe benefits (i.e., hospitalization, surgical, major medical, vision, dental, and life insurance.)
- 8. Not more than one percent (1%) of the certified bargaining unit members shall be eligible for leave at the same time.
- 9. No bargaining unit member may receive leave under this section more often than once for each five (5) years of service, nor be granted a leave a second time when other members of the bargaining unit member have filed a request for such leave.

10. When a bargaining unit member returns from leave, he/she shall be placed on the salary schedule at the level he/she would have been on had he/she remained actively employed in the Ashtabula Area City School District. All benefits to which he/she was entitled at the commencement of the leave, including accumulated sick leave, shall be restored to him/her. He/she shall be assigned to the same position or a position comparable to that held at the time the leave commenced.

N. Other Extended Leaves of Absence

1. Association Service

The Board agrees that up to three (3) bargaining unit members designated by the Association, upon request, be granted a leave of absence without pay for up to two (2) years for the purpose of engaging in Association (local, state, and national) activities.

2. Teaching Service Outside of AACS

- a. A leave of absence without pay for up to two (2) years will be granted to any bargaining unit member who joins the Peace Corps, VISTA, National Teacher Corps, or who serves as an exchange teacher or an overseas teacher, and who is a participant in any such program.
- b. A bargaining unit member with tenure will be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for up to two (2) years, to teach at an accredited college or university.
- c. A bargaining unit member who applies for leave for teaching outside the United States or for college training will make application at least sixty (60) days prior to the beginning of such requested leave, whenever possible. Contractual or other evidence verifying the bargaining unit member's plan for the period of leave will be submitted with the application to the Superintendent.
- d. If the proposed teaching in another school outside the United States involves an exchange and the use of a teacher from outside the Ashtabula Area City Schools, as a replacement for the bargaining unit member on leave, such replacement will be approved by the Superintendent before the requested leave is granted.
- e. A bargaining unit member will provide supporting evidence to the Superintendent upon completion of the service, which indicates that the plan under which the leave was granted was carried out.

3. Educational Advancement

The Board will grant a leave of absence, without pay, to any bargaining unit member who applies, for a period of not more than two (2) consecutive school years for educational purposes. Section 2.e., above, will apply.

4. Public Office Service

The Board will grant a leave of absence, without pay, to any bargaining unit member to campaign for, or serve in, a public office, or to campaign for a candidate for a public office. Such leave will not exceed the length of the campaign or term in office, whichever is appropriate.

5. Military Service

A bargaining unit member whose spouse is inducted or enlists in the military service will be granted a leave, without pay, for the period of said induction or initial enlistment.

6. Family Illness, Maternity, Paternity, Adoption Leave

A bargaining unit member will be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for up to one (1) year for the purpose of: caring for a sick member of the bargaining unit member's immediate family, maternity leave, paternity leave or adoption of a child, upon that bargaining unit member's request. Additional leave may be granted at the discretion of the Board. If this leave has been designated as FMLA leave either upon request of the bargaining unit member or by designation by the Board, this leave shall run concurrently with FMLA leave.

7. Other

A bargaining unit member may be granted an unpaid leave of absence for other reasons approved by the Board.

8. Leave Rights

- a. While on any of these leaves, a bargaining unit member will have the option of purchasing from the Board all insurance premiums (i.e., hospitalization, surgical, major medical, vision, dental, and life insurance.)
- b. Not more than a total of two percent (2%) of the bargaining unit will be eligible for leaves 1 through 5 in any given year.

9. Personal Illness Leave

a. A bargaining unit member whose personal illness or other disability extends beyond the period covered by accumulated sick leave and any additional sick leave granted by the Board and upon written request, will be granted a_leave of absence for a period of not more than three (3) consecutive years. Leaves will be granted for a maximum of one (1) year at a time. If the bargaining unit member wishes to extend the leave beyond one (1) school year, it will be necessary to reapply. In order to be eligible for such leave, the bargaining unit member must provide written documentation (i.e., medical report) from the bargaining unit member's physician.

- b. A bargaining unit member who exhausts the sick leave days warranted under this Agreement and has obtained personal illness leave shall be entitled to have the Board pay the cost of the premiums for the fringe benefit insurance subject to the following:
 - A bargaining unit member having five (5) years of continuous service with the Board shall be entitled to thirty (30) days' coverage.
 - (2) A bargaining unit member having ten (10) years of continuous service with the Board will have sixty (60) days' coverage.
 - (3) A bargaining unit member having fifteen (15) years or more of continuous service with the Board will have ninety (90) days' coverage.
- c. If this leave has been designated as FMLA leave either upon request by the bargaining unit member or by designation by the Board, this leave shall run concurrent with FMLA leave.

10. Family and Medical Leave Act

All eligible bargaining unit members shall be entitled to a leave of absence under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA or Act) in each school year. School year is defined as July 1st through June 30th. The Board shall grant such leave in accordance with the rules promulgated under the Act. For purposes of determining the 1,250-hour eligibility test as defined in the Act, the Board will determine eligibility based on 1,250 hours of service.

The employee shall make application for FMLA leave on the applicable form. Where the employee has earned or accrued sick leave, or any other paid leave under this Agreement, all such paid leave must be used concurrently with FMLA leave. Any employee utilizing FMLA leave that will exhaust his/her sick leave balance shall have the option of retaining up to five (5) sick leave days for use after the conclusion of said FMLA leave. The election must be made with the FMLA application. The Board shall utilize the most current U.S. Department of Labor forms in the administration of FMLA.

The FMLA link can be found on the District website, Staff tab.

O. Death of Student

Trauma leave will be assessed by the Superintendent on a case by case basis.

P. Notification of Return from Leave

Bargaining unit members on Leave of Absence must notify the Superintendent by April 1 of his/her intention to return to duty. If the bargaining unit member fails to comply, the Leave of Absence shall become a resignation.

Q. Absence Without Leave

In the event an employee is faced with circumstances that require him/her to be absent from work, and the employee has exhausted all appropriate leave days (i.e., sick leave, personal leave, etc.), the employee must make a request for leave of absence from his/her immediate supervisor in advance of the contemplated leave of absence. Such a request must be made within a reasonable time in advance of the contemplated absence, and each request will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The failure to notify the employee's immediate supervisor as provided herein, or being absent without leave, may be grounds for disciplinary action.

ARTICLE XVI. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

A. Definitions

- A Contract Grievance Item is a claim based upon interpretation, meaning, or application of this negotiated Agreement. A grievance in this category may be processed, if necessary, through <u>Level Four</u>.
- 2. A Grievance Other than a Contract Item is a claim based upon an event or condition which affects the welfare and/or terms and conditions of employment of a bargaining unit member or group of bargaining unit members. A grievance in this category may be processed, if necessary, through Level Three.
- 3. An aggrieved person is the person(s) making the claim for himself/herself or for the Association and shall be a bargaining unit member.
- 4. A party in interest is the person(s) making the claim and any person who may be required to take action or against whom action might be taken in order to resolve the claim,
- 5. <u>An Association Representative</u> shall be defined in the grievance procedure as a member of the Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee or any person(s) designated by the Association President.
- 6. <u>Days</u> shall mean days school is in session, except during the summer and school recess when "days" shall mean weekdays.

B. Purpose

The purpose of this procedure is to secure, at the lowest possible administrative level, an equitable solution to a grievance. Both parties agree that the proceedings shall be kept as informal and confidential as is possible. No reprisal of any kind shall be taken by the Board, the Administration, or any Board employee against anyone because of his/her participation in this grievance procedure.

C. Procedure(s)

- Since it is important that a grievance be processed as rapidly as possible, the number of days indicated at each level are a maximum, and every effort should be made to expedite the process. The time limit specified may, however, be extended by written mutual agreement. Any grievance may be withdrawn at any level and all grievance discussion and communication shall remain confidential to the extent permitted by law. A summary of discussion and communication shall remain confidential to the extent permitted by law. A summary of the resolution of grievance(s) except for the names of the parties involved may be shared with the administration and the Association.
- 2. Any discussion or hearing held shall be a closed session, unless mutually agreed to the contrary.
- 3. All documents, communications, and records dealing with the processing of a grievance shall be filed separately from the personnel record(s) of the participant(s).
- 4. Failure of the Association to file or appeal the grievance within the specified time limits shall cause the grievance to be resolved with the last response from the administration. Failure of the administration and/or Board to respond within established time limits will cause the grievance to be settled in favor of the grievant.

Level One

Building Principal/Supervisor/Treasurer

Building Principal/Supervisor/Treasurer

- 1. a. The bargaining unit member shall first discuss the matter with his/her Building Principal, Immediate Supervisor or Treasurer. When requested by the bargaining unit member, a representative of the Professional Rights and Responsibilities Committee of the Association, or other chosen representative of the Association, shall accompany the bargaining unit member in discussion with the administrator. This grievance procedure must be initiated within thirty (30) days from the date the alleged grievance was known or reasonably should have been known.
 - b. In the event that the response given at Level One, a., is unsatisfactory, the grievant(s) may file, in writing, a formal grievance. Such filing shall be within ten (10) days of the meeting held at Level One, a. The written grievance shall be filed with the appropriate administrator (Building Principal, Immediate Supervisor or Treasurer) who has the authority to grant the relief sought.
- 2. Within five (5) school days after receipt of the grievance, the principal, administrator, or Treasurer involved shall answer the grievance in writing and forward copies of the decision to the grievant and Association representative.

Level Two

Superintendent

If after receiving an answer at Level One the aggrieved person remains aggrieved, the grievance shall be forwarded to the Superintendent for a Level Two decision in the matter unless the grievance was filed with the Treasurer. Such request must occur within five (5) school days following the receipt of the answer at Level One. The Superintendent shall meet with the aggrieved person and a representative of the aggrieved's choice within ten (10) school days following the receipt of the written grievance. Within ten (10) school days following the conference hearing, the Superintendent shall forward a copy of the Level Two decision to the grievant. The Board of Education shall receive a copy of the grievance forms if the Superintendent denies the grievance.

In the event the grievance was filed with the Treasurer, and if after receiving the Level One response, the grievant remains aggrieved, the grievant has the option of appealing the decision to Level Three or Level Four.

Level Three

Mediation (Optional)

If after receiving the answer at Level Two the bargaining unit member remains aggrieved, the Association may, in writing, request that the matter be submitted to mediation with the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. This request shall be made within fifteen (15) working days from the receipt of the answer given at Level 2. The parties agree to participate in the mediation of all the issues set forth in the grievance(s) at the first meeting date available to the mediator, but not later than thirty (30) days from the filing. If the mediation effort is unsuccessful or is not initiated and the bargaining unit member remains aggrieved, the Association may proceed to Level Four.

Level Four

Arbitration

If, after receiving the answer at Level II or Level III, the bargaining unit member remains aggrieved, the Association shall notify the Board in writing of its intent to submit the grievance to arbitration. The Association shall submit its demand for arbitration to the American Arbitration Association to provide the parties with a list of nine (9) arbitrators from which an arbitrator can be selected. Each party shall strike those names unacceptable to them and return the list to AAA. Any arbitrator appearing on the list of acceptable arbitrators from both parties shall be designated as the assigned arbitrator. Such written request must be made within fifteen (15) school days following the receipt of the decision at Level III. The arbitrator shall have the authority to hold hearings and confer with any party deemed advisable in seeking to affect the resolution of the grievance. In these proceedings, the aggrieved shall be represented by the Association. Each party shall have the right to subpoena witnesses. The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding on both parties. The parties shall equally share the expenses of the arbitrator. Each, however,

shall be responsible for any additional expenses incurred including fees and expenses of its representatives.

D. Expedited Arbitration

With agreement of both parties, Expedited Arbitration may be employed under the rules and regulations of the American Arbitration Association.

E. Power of the Arbitrator

1. The arbitrator shall:

- Be empowered, except as limited below, after due investigation, to make a decision in case of a claim based upon interpretation, meaning, or application as outlined in Section A (1).
- b. Have no power to add to, subtract from, disregard, alter, or modify any of the terms of this Agreement.
- c. Have no power to change the Board's officially adopted salary schedule and indexes.
- d. Have no power to decide any question, under this Agreement, which is solely within the responsibility of management to decide. In rendering a decision, an arbitrator shall give due regard to the responsibility of management except as conditioned by this Agreement.
- 2. In the event it is claimed by the administration and/or Board that any matter filed as a grievance is not arbitrable as a contract grievance, as is contemplated by the definition of contract grievance contained in Section A (1) of this Article, such dispute may be pursued to arbitration with the arbitrator having the authority to rule on the issue of arbitrability prior to conducting a hearing on the merits of the dispute.
- Any decision by an arbitrator, which is outside the scope of the arbitrator's power as outlined by the section, shall be null and void and not binding on any party.

F. Rights of the Grievant and the Association

- 1. The grievant has the right to Association representation at all meetings and hearings involving the grievance.
- 2. The Association has the exclusive right to be present for the adjustment of any and all grievances. Any remedy must be with the agreement of the Association.
- 3. It shall be the exclusive right of the Association to issue forms to grievant.
- 4. The Association shall have the exclusive right to determine whether to proceed to the arbitration step of the procedure.

5. The Association shall receive copies of all communications in the processing of grievances.

ARTICLE XVII. CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Board, in cooperation with the Association, agrees to make available facilities to any university or college to conduct undergraduate/graduate classes.

A. Local Professional Development Committees

- 1. The LPDC shall consist of eight (8) members.
- 2. The LPDC shall have five (5) of its membership identified as classroom teachers with staggered three (3) year terms beginning in 1999-2000.
- 3. The Association shall select the five (5) bargaining unit member members of the LPDC.
- 4. The Superintendent shall appoint three (3) administrative members with staggered three (3) year terms to the LPDC beginning in 1999-2000.
- 5. In the event of a vacancy, the committee member shall be replaced by the responsible appointing authority.
- 6. The Association, pursuant to its Constitution, shall determine the method(s) of recalling or replacing LPDC bargaining unit members.
- 7. The Superintendent shall determine the recall and replacement of non-teacher LPDC members.
- 8. If the LPDC decides to form a Collaborative Professional Development Committee, CPDC, the CPDC shall have an effective starting and ending date of no longer than one (1) school year (August June).
- 9. The LPDC shall determine its operational procedure, e.g., structure, quorum, meeting schedule, appeals process, CEU approval, record-keeping procedures, etc.
- 10. LPDC members shall be afforded the opportunity to attend training on the purpose, responsibilities, functioning, and legal requirements of the LPDC.
- 11. If training is available during the workday, committee members shall be given paid released time by the Board of Education to attend.
- 12. Each LPDC member shall be released without penalty during the regular school day when a meeting is scheduled.
- 13. Each LPDC member shall be paid a stipend of .001 of BA base per hour for meetings scheduled after the school day or after the regular school year.

B. The LPDC shall not have any authority to revise, change, delete, or modify any article or section of this negotiated Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. ACADEMIC FREEDOM

A bargaining unit member seeks to educate a student in the democratic tradition, to foster recognition of individual freedom and social responsibility, to inspire meaningful awareness of and respect for the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and the laws of the land, and to instill appreciation of the values of individual responsibility. It is recognized that these democratic values can be transmitted in an atmosphere which is free from censorship and artificial restraint upon free inquiry and learning, and in which academic freedom for bargaining unit member and student is encouraged within courses of study using research based curriculum and instruction in compliance with the Ohio State Learning Standards.

ARTICLE XIX. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLETE AGREEMENT

- A. The parties acknowledge that during the negotiations which resulted in this Agreement, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to make demands and proposals on any subject within the scope of negotiations. The understanding and agreements arrived at by the parties, after the exercise of the right and opportunity, are set forth herein, and the parties agree that this Agreement constitutes the entire contract between them and settles all demands and issues on all matters within the scope of negotiations. Furthermore, it is agreed and understood that as a result of these negotiations any item that was altered from the previous contract and affects a contemporaneous understanding (written or oral), the agreed upon language in the Agreement shall prevail.
- **B.** The Board and the Association agree that there will be no discrimination in the hiring, training, assignment, promotion, transfer, or discipline of bargaining unit members, or in the application or administration of this Agreement or any other rule, regulation, or policy relating to the terms and conditions of bargaining unit member employment on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, gender, domicile, or marital status.
- C. The Board will amend its written policies and take such other action as may be necessary in order to give full force and effect to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XX. DISTRIBUTION

Electronic copies of this Agreement will be provided to each bargaining unit member via school email. Additionally, an electronic copy of this Agreement will be housed in a secure, non-public area of the district server, accessible by bargaining unit members and Administration. Fifty (50) bound, paper copies shall be given to the Association President.

ARTICLE XXI. CONTRARY TO LAW/SEVERABILITY

This contract supersedes and prevails over all statues of the State of Ohio except as specifically set forth in Section 4117.10(A) of the Ohio Revised Code and/or as specifically provided for in this Agreement. However, should any court of competent jurisdiction or the State Employment Relations Board, determine, after all appeals or times for appeal have been exhausted, that any

provision herein is unlawful, such provision shall be automatically terminated but all other provisions of the contract shall remain in full force and effect.

Negotiations shall reopen within fifteen (15) days on that section found to be null and void. Failure to reach agreement shall cause implementation of Article Ii(D),

ARTICLE XXII SALARY SCHEDULE

A. Experience Credit

- 1. A certificated bargaining unit member new to the District may be given, at the discretion of the Board, a maximum of ten (10) years of prior teaching experience provided he/she has the following:
 - a. Experience earned in the public schools, and/or
 - Experience earned in chartered non-public schools located in Ohio.
- 2. A bargaining unit member shall be credited with all years of active military experience not to exceed five (5) years; military service must be eight (8) continuous months of service to be recognized as a year of authorized experience.
- 3. A bargaining unit member employed in a regular or substitute position, for at least one hundred-twenty (120) days, shall be credited with one (1) year of experience. The number of hours per day is not to be considered a factor for the one hundred-twenty (120) days requirement. Days must be earned within a regular school year ending June 30.

B. Filing of Earned Credit

The Board shall adjust and horizontally move on the salary schedule, a bargaining unit member's salary when:

- 1. A bargaining unit member attains additional college credits necessary to move to the next salary training classification, and
- 2. The bargaining unit member submits a copy of the transcript to the office of the Superintendent. The step increase will become effective on the day after Board action.

C. Definitions of Salary Schedule Columns

B.S.	Bachelor's Degree
B.S. plus 10	Bachelor's Degree and 10 semester hours earned after BS
B.S. plus 20	Bachelor's Degree and 20 semester hours earned after BS
M.A.	Master's Degree
M.A. plus 10	Master's Degree and 10 semester hours earned after MA
M.A. plus 20	Master's Degree and 20 semester hours earned after MA
M.A. plus 30	Master's Degree and 30 semester hours earned after MA

D. Severance Pay

The Board will pay to a bargaining unit member or his/her beneficiary who is eligible
for retirement payments, under the State Teachers' Retirement System, and who is
retiring directly from employment in the Ashtabula Area City School District, or dies
severance pay based on said bargaining unit member's rate of pay at the time of
retirement or death.

This amount is equal to one-fourth (1/4) of his/her accrued, unused sick leave. Such payment will be made only once to a bargaining unit member. Payment for sick leave, on this basis, will be considered to eliminate all sick leave accrued by the bargaining unit member at that time. Anyone who retires on or after August 1, 2014 will have the number days paid capped at no more than eighty-five (85) days.

- 2. The retiring bargaining unit member is required to submit to the fiscal office a copy of their first retirement check or first Notification of Direct Deposit from the State Teachers Retirement System.
- 3. Severance payment will be issued the first certified pay after the fiscal office receives documentation that retirement has officially commenced.

E. Hourly Bargaining Unit Members' Salary and Fringe Benefits

- 1. A regular hourly bargaining unit member's contract will include a statement of his/her wages and/or rate of pay.
- A regular hourly bargaining unit member will receive his/her normal hourly rate in case
 of snow or other calamity days when school is closed, and in a case when all students
 in a class or age group are absent, and the regular hourly bargaining unit member is
 present and prepared to work on scheduled service day.
- A regular hourly bargaining unit member will be entitled to all leaves of absences granted to any other bargaining unit member under the leave of absence provisions of Article XV.
- 4. All regular hourly bargaining unit members employed by the Board shall be permitted to purchase, at their own cost, fringe benefits as a part of the group rate attributable to the bargaining unit. All regular hourly bargaining unit members employed full time (at least seven (7) hours daily) shall be eligible for all insurance coverages, subject to the employee contribution amounts indicated in Section I below. All regular hourly bargaining unit members employed for at least four (4) hours per day shall be eligible for all insurance coverages at fifty percent (50%) of the Board's premium cost.
- 5. Regular hourly bargaining unit member rate of pay is established as follows:

 a.
 0 - 5 years
 .000611 of base

 b.
 6 - 10 years
 .000621 of base

 c.
 11 - up
 .000635 of base

F. Extra Duty Assignment

The attached extra duty assignment index (Appendix B) is based on the school system's base salary in effect in September of any year covered by this Contract. The Association and the Board mutually agree to "hold harmless" the other party from any legal actions which may find this extra-duty salary schedule contrary to Federal law and guidelines.

G. Base Salary

Step 0 - B.S. Degree Salary Classification will be established as follows:

Effective August 1, 2020 there will be a 1.25% increase to the base salary of all bargaining unit members.

H. Pay Periods

- 1. The Board hereby agrees that a member of the bargaining unit shall have the option of twenty-one (21) or twenty-six (26) pay periods for each contract year. Election of pay periods options shall be made by August 1 for current bargaining unit members and by the first pay in September for new bargaining unit members. The selection of a twenty-one (21) pay period by a member of the bargaining unit does not, in any way, qualify a member of the bargaining unit to draw unemployment compensation during the summer months. This pay procedure will remain in effect until changed by the bargaining unit member.
- The selection of twenty-one (21) or twenty-six (26) pay periods by a bargaining unit member shall not prevent a bargaining unit member who has been RIFed or nonrenewed and who does not have reasonable assurance of a same or similar position for the next academic term from collecting unemployment compensation.
- 1. All bargaining unit members shall receive their paychecks via direct deposit. Teachers may designate up to three (3) different accounts for disbursements of funds. An employee may make changes to the account(s) for deposit up to the Friday prior to each payday. When a payday falls on a legal holiday, checks will be direct deposited on the last business day prior to the legal holiday.

Direct deposit slips will be emailed to account(s) designated by the bargaining unit member.

4. A bargaining unit member recommended for a position shall be paid the regular rate for the first day worked in the position pending Board approval. Appropriate benefits shall start with the date of hire. This date will be used for seniority purposes. This situation applies to substitute teachers or regular hourly bargaining unit members recommended for classroom positions covered under Appendix B.1 and B.2.

I. Schedule of Life Insurance and Health Benefits

- 1. The Board will pay for group term life insurance in the amounts of forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) for full-time bargaining unit members and twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for part-time bargaining unit members, at no cost to eligible members of the Association. In addition, bargaining unit members shall have the option to purchase additional group term life insurance in increments of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) to a maximum of two-hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000), at their own cost, subject to requirements of the carrier. Any increase proposed shall be subject to carrier requirements.
- 2. The Board agrees to be responsible for and pay all applicable premiums and/or cost for a Comprehensive Major Medical Plan of Benefits covering medically necessary care, when regularly coded, with an annual individual deductible of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) and a family annual deductible of four hundred dollars (\$400.00). For medical expenses and network hospital and physician services, the plan will provide for a co-payment of ten percent (10%) by the bargaining unit member and ninety percent (90%) by the Board or its intermediary. For non-network hospital or physician services, the plan will provide for a co-payment of twenty percent (20%) by the bargaining unit member and eighty percent (80%) by the Board or its intermediary. In addition to the amounts of the deductible, a bargaining unit member will pay an annual maximum of five hundred dollars (\$500) per individual and one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per family in co-payments for network and one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per individual and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per family for non-network. After reaching the applicable network maximum, the plan will pay one hundred percent (100%) of eligible network medical costs to a negotiated amount.
 - The negotiated amount is the amount the provider has agreed with the insurance a. company to accept as payment in full for covered services.
 - b. Each bargaining unit member participating in the Board insurance plan will pay the following premium on a monthly basis:

Effective 8/1/2018 \$65 single \$100 Employee + 1 Dependent \$125 Family

Effective 8/1/2019 \$65 single \$100 Employee + 1 Dependent \$125 Family

Said premiums will be paid on a prorated basis.

C. The benefits to be provided by the Board shall include the following:

COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN

Lifetime Maximum

Benefit Period Calendar Year (January 1 – December 31) Dependent Age Limit

Age 26 for eligible dependents as defined in

Appendix H:

Removal upon End of Month

Unlimited:

Benefit Period Deductible \$200 Single/\$400 Family in network

82

Benefit Period maximum Out-of-Pocket (excludes deductible)

\$200 Single/\$400 Family out of network \$500 Single/\$1,000 Family in network \$1,000 Single/\$2,000 Family out of network

Maximum Out-of-Pocket (MOOP) Including deductible, co-insurance out-of-pocket maximum and co-pays \$7,350 Single/\$14,700 Family (2018 amount)

MOOP is subject to adjustment pursuant to ACA guidelines on an annual basis.

Remainder of page intentionally left blank

HOSPITAL SERVICES Semi-Private Room & Board Medical/Surgical Maternity Care Skilled Nursing Facility	NETWORK ⁽¹⁾ 90% after deductible 90% after deductible 90% after deductible 90% after deductible	NON-NETWORK(1)(2) 80% after deductible 80% after deductible 80% after deductible 80% after deductible
PHYSICIAN/OFFICE SERVICES Office Visits (Illness/Injury) Urgent Care Facility Medical/Surgical Immunizations Allergy Testing & Treatment	\$20 co-pay per visit, then 100% \$20 co-pay per visit, then 100% 90% after deductible 90% after deductible 90% after deductible	\$20 co-pay per visit \$20 co-pay per visit 80% after deductible 80% after deductible 80% after deductible
PREVENTIVE SERVICES Annual Routine Office Visit/Physician Exam Well Child Care Annual Routine Mammogram Pap test, Colonoscopy, PSA test, Pelvic Exam	NETWORK 100% 100% 100% 100%	**NON-NETWORK \$20 co-pay per visit \$20 co-pay per visit 80% after deductible 80% after deductible
Routine Sygmoidoscopy	100%	80% after deductible
All routine Labs, X-rays, and medical tests (including but not limited to PSA and Bone Density tests)	100%	80% after deductible

Services are paid at percentage indicated unless it is a preventive service which includes evidenced-based services that have a "A" or "B" in the United States Preventive Services Task Force, routine immunizations and other screenings, as provided for in the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.
Payments to non-contracting providers or non-network PPO providers are based on the non-contracting amounts.

Ξ

⁶²

OUTPATIENT SERVICES Medical/Surgical Diagnostic Services Physical/Occupational Therapy (limited to 40 visits	NETWORK 90% after deductible 90% after deductible	NON-NETWORK 80% after deductible 80% after deductible
per benefit period)	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Speech Therapy (limited to 10 visits per benefit Period)	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Professional Services	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Emergency Room Visit	\$110 co-pay, then 100%	\$110 co-pay
Chiropractic Therapy (12 visits per year)	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Cardiac Rehabilitation	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
ADDITIONAL SERVICES		
Ambulance	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Durable Medical Equipment	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Home Health Care	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Hospice	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Organ Transplants	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
Private Duty Nursing	90% after deductible	80% after deductible
MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE Inpatient Mental Health/Substance Abuse Outpatient Mental Health Outpatient Substance Abuse	90% after deductible \$20 co-pay, then covered at 100% \$20 co-pay \$20 co-pay, then covered at 100% \$20 co-pay	80% after deductible \$20 co-pay \$20 co-pay

Day Supply Co-pay PRESCRIPTION DRUG PLAN

Over the Counter Drugs as defined by the Affordable Care Act (Retail Only)

	N/A	30	30	30		06	06	06
	0\$	\$3	\$15	\$30		2\$	\$30	\$50
Retail Program	Immunizations ⁽³⁾	Generic co-payment	Preferred co-payment	Non-Preferred co-payment	Home Delivery Program	Generic co-payment	Preferred co-payment	Non-Preferred

A maintenance drug, at a specific dosage rate, may be filled three (3) times at a network retail pharmacy in a calendar year. When the same maintenance drug is filled a fourth (4th) time at a network retail pharmacy the member will be responsible for the full cost. This provision shall not apply to drugs unavailable by mail order, diabetic insulin, and other drugs which may arrive in an unusable condition due to special handling requirements or temperature restrictions.

Covered:

Diabetic Supplies - includes over the counter items, as well as Insulin, syringes, test tapes, lancets, Glucose monitors and meters and needles If purchased with Insulin, one co-pay. If over the counter items are purchased separately, a separate co-pay will apply

to each. Glucowatches are excluded.

Retin-A covered through age 25. All contraceptives

All smoking cessation (prescription and over the counter).

Injectables

Excluded:

Growth Hormones.

Cosmetic Drugs – anti-wrinkle agents, hair removal & hair growth stimulants.

Infertility Drugs.

⁽³⁾ Coverage includes preventative medications in accordance with Federal Law.

DENTAL PLAN/NETWORK

Benefit Period Dependent Age Limit Benefit Period Maximum (per covered person)
Benefit Period Deductible
Orthodontic Lifetime Maximum (per eligible
dependents up to age 26)

PREVENTIVE SERVICES

Oral Exams (two per benefit period)
Bite Wing X-Rays (two sets per benefit period)
Prophylaxis (two per benefit period)
Fluoride Treatment (one treatment per benefit period limited to dependents up to age 18)

Space Maintainers (limited to eligible dependents up to age 19)

Emergency Palliative Treatment (includes Emergency oral exam)

RESTORATIVE SERVICES

Full Mouth X-Rays (one every 36 months)
Consultation and Other Exams by Specialist
Diagnostic X-Rays
Endocdontics/Pulp Services
Periodontal Services
Repairs, Relines & Adjustments of Prosthetics
Simple Extractions
Impactions
Minor Oral Surgery Services
General Anesthesia

Calendar Year Age 26 for eligible dependents as defined in Appendix H; Removal upon End of Month \$2,000 \$50 Single/\$100 Family

\$1,500

100% fee schedule 100% fee schedule 100% fee schedule 80% fee schedule after deductible

80% fee schedule after deductible

80% fee schedule after deductible

80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible

COMPLEX SERVICES

Gold Foil Restoration Inlays, Onlays (one every five years) Crowns (one every five years) Bridgework, Pontics & Abutments (one every five years) Partial and Complete Dentures

ORTHODONTIC SERVICES

(one every five years)

Orthodontic Diagnostic Services
Minor Treatment for Tooth Guidance
Minor Treatment for Harmful Habits
Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment
Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment

HEARING AID PLAN

Hearing Aid Evaluation Test (one every two years)
Hearing Aid (one every two years, with a
maximum \$1,000 benefit every two years)

WELLNESS PLAN/EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PLAN

80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible 80% fee schedule after deductible

80% fee schedule after deductible

80% fee schedule after deductible

60% fee schedule 60% fee schedule 60% fee schedule 60% fee schedule

60% fee schedule

90% of reasonable charge

90% of reasonable charge

8

VISION PLAN

Benefit Period Calendar Year Dependent Age Limit Visual Examinations (one per benefit period)
Frames (one every two years; one per
benefit period for dependents age
18 and under)

PRESCRIPTION LENSES

Single Vision Lenses Bifocal Lenses Trifocal Lenses Lenticular Single Lenses

CONTACTS (in lieu of lenses)

Medically necessary (one per benefit period) Cosmetic (one per benefit period)

Age 26 for eligible dependents as defined in Appendix H; Removal upon End of Month

\$80 per exam

\$120 per frame

\$100 per pair \$125 per pair \$145 per pair \$150 per pair

\$125 per pair \$120 per pair

- d. The Board will pay for a Long Term Disability plan for bargaining unit members with less than five (5) years of Ohio Retirement Service credit.
- e. The Board will pay the administrative fees for a Flexible Spending Account plan for bargaining unit members.
- f. The Board has the right to select the vendor(s) to provide the scheduled benefits to members of the Association, and to change the vendor(s) at will. The Board will assure that the benefits scheduled under Section H. are provided by any new vendor(s).
- The Board agrees to permit any bargaining unit member to exercise his/her options to obtain alternate hospitalization coverage during the term of this Agreement. However, any bargaining unit member exercising this option will be responsible for any extra additional premium cost.
- 4. A bargaining unit member may change coverage status from single to family, or vice versa, with a change of status. A bargaining unit member who is not enrolled may enroll for coverage during an open enrollment period, and the coverage will begin as soon as permitted by the carrier.
- 5. a. In the event that spouses are both employed by the Board, family health insurance (i.e., all insurance except life insurance) will be provided to only one (1) of the bargaining unit members. The spouses will elect which spouse will enroll for the family coverage to avoid duplication of coverage.
 - b. Bargaining unit members (except a spouse employed by the Board as in H. 5. a. above) who elect to not enroll in the health insurance plans offered by the Board, (i.e., hospitalization, dental, vision, and prescription drug) or who cancel their entire Board-paid health insurance coverage, will be entitled to receive a waiver stipend. The waiver stipend will be two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per year for bargaining unit members receiving one hundred percent (100%) Board-paid benefits, or one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per year for bargaining unit members receiving fifty percent (50%) Board-paid benefits. The waiver stipend will be paid on a quarterly basis at the end of each quarter if the bargaining unit member has not been covered by the Board health insurance during that calendar quarter. A bargaining unit member may forfeit this stipend and return to the Board-paid health insurance as is provided in H. 4. of the article.
- Covered bargaining unit members and their qualified beneficiaries shall be granted full
 rights established by COBRA for any qualifying event. The cost of the continued
 group health coverage shall be paid by the bargaining unit member or qualified
 beneficiary.

J. Payroll Deductions

1. The Board will continue to provide the following payroll deduction options to all members of the bargaining unit including but not limited to:

Health Insurance Premiums
Professional Dues
Board Approved Annuities
United Way
Educators Mutual
Cancer Insurance
Other Payroll Deductions Presently Being Provided
Fund for Children and Public Education Contributions
LPAC Contributions
Youth Education Supporters Committee (Y.E.S.)
Early Learning Center fees (if permitted by law)

Contributions to an employee's Credit Union shall be made via direct deposit. The employee must provide the Board with all appropriate deposit information to accomplish same.

2. Other deduction options will be made available when thirty-five percent (35%) of the bargaining unit participates in said deductions.

3. Payroll deduction of dues:

The employer agrees to deduct from the wages of any employee, the dues, initiation fees and assessments of the Association, upon presentation of a written deduction authorization from any member of the Association. This deduction shall be without cost to the Association or the member.

All monies deducted for such purposes shall be transmitted to the Association not more than five (5) days following the collection via electronic transfer to an account designated by the Association. Accompanying each deposit notification will be a complete listing of the names of the members for which a payroll deduction was made.

In the event an employee severs employment or cancels their membership outside of the cancellation period defined in this Contract, the District Treasurer shall deduct all owed and remaining dues from the employee's next check immediately following such notification.

A member who wishes to cancel payroll deduction of dues may do so by notifying the Association President and District Treasurer, in writing, not less than two (2) weeks prior to the effective date of the payroll change.

- 4. Authorization for payroll deductions will be made annually on proper Board approved forms.
- 5. Payroll deductions for the Credit Association may be changed by a bargaining unit member if forms are received thirty (30) days prior to a payday.
 - a. The Board shall provide access to Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Section 403(b) annuity contract or custodial account providers without limiting the

employee's rights to hardship withdrawals, loans and other contractual provisions that are permitted under IRC Section 403(b) contracts, provided that the IRC Section 403(b) providers otherwise comply with the requirements of the Section 403(b) Plan of the School District, including, without limitation, (i) the execution of a Plan Provider Agreement that will, among other things, obligate the provider to comply in operation with the requirements of IRC Section 403(b) and to indemnify the Board for non-compliance with applicable law, and (ii) having at least five employees agree to make salary deferrals to the provider as an initial condition of becoming a Plan Provider. The Section 403(b) Plan of the School District shall permit employees to elect to treat all or part of their contributions to a Section 403(b) annuity contract or custodial account providers as "ROTH" contributions.

- b. The Board shall permit employees to elect to defer compensation under a deferred compensation plan which satisfies the provisions of IRC Section 457(b) (the "457 Plan"). The 457 Plan is sponsored by the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program that has been established pursuant to Chapter 148 of the Ohio Revised Code.
- c. All deductions required to be submitted to an outside vendor or agency shall be transmitted, in the most expeditious fashion available from the vendor, no later than five (5) business days following the payday on which the deduction occurred.

K. State Minimum Increase

In the event the State of Ohio increases the state minimum salary for bargaining unit members above the present Ashtabula Area City Schools' base salary, the Board will increase the Ashtabula Area City Schools' base salary to meet the new standard.

L. Supplemental and Extended-Time Contracts

It is mutually agreed between the Ashtabula Area City Schools Board of Education 1. and the Ashtabula Area Teachers Association that all certificated supplemental and extended time contracts are limited contracts which are established on an annual basis. The parties further acknowledge and agree that as supplemental contracts expire by operation of law at the end of their annual term, the Board is not required to provide and employee is not entitled to receive the statutory notice of non-renewal for certificated supplemental contracts. The Board will determine on an annual basis the number of supplemental contracts which will be issued for the next school year. In the event the Board decides to offer a supplemental contract to the employee who held a supplemental contract during the prior year, the supplemental contract will be awarded to such employee without posting. In the event the Board decides to offer the supplemental contract to someone other than the employee who held the supplemental contract during the prior school year, the supplemental contract position will be posted and filled in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

- 2. It is further understood that non-certificated supplemental contracts will be non-renewed each year.
- 3. All extended time will be paid on a daily base rate.
- 4. By mutual agreement between the administrator and employee, anyone with an extended contract could use up to forty percent (40%) of that time within the confines of the school year during non-contractual days.
- 5. All coaching positions shall be evaluated no more than thirty (30) working days after the completion of the season. Failure to do so shall cause the coach to be reemployed in the same position for the following year.

M. Payment of Salaries for Supplemental Contracts (Coaching and Non-Coaching)

The method of payment for supplemental contracts will be determined at the option of the bargaining unit member. Prior to performing the duties under this contract, the bargaining unit member shall notify the Treasurer's office of one of the following preferred methods of payment.

- Option 1: Payment in one (1) lump sum at the end of the sport_season as defined by the Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) or at the end of the activity for non-coaching supplemental contracts.
- 2. Option 2: Three (3) equal payments during the course of the sport season as defined by the OHSAA or during the activity for non-coaching supplemental contracts, with the first third paid one-third (1/3) of the way through the sport season or non-coaching activity; and the second payment two-thirds (2/3) of the way through the sport season or non-coaching activity.
- 3. The last payment in Option 2 and the lump sum payment in Option 1 shall be paid at the completion of the sport season or non-coaching activity on the next scheduled pay date following verification by the building principal or Athletic Director that all job duties and requirements of the position have been completed and that all supplies and equipment associated with the position are properly accounted for and/or returned to the Building Principal or Athletic Director.
- 4. Any bargaining unit member awarded a supplemental contract -after the start of the sport_season or non-coaching activity_shall be paid in a lump sum at the end of the sport_season or non-coaching activity.

N. Payment and Deferral of Severance Pay

 The Board will pay to a bargaining unit member who is eligible for retirement payments, under the State Teachers' Retirement System, and who is retiring directly from employment in the Ashtabula Area City School District, or, if he or she dies, to his or her estate, severance pay based on said bargaining unit member's rate of pay at the time of retirement or death. This amount is equal to one-fourth (1/4) of his/her accrued, unused sick leave. Such payment will be made only once to a bargaining unit member. Payment for sick leave, on this basis, will be considered to eliminate all sick leave accrued by the bargaining unit member at that time. Anyone who retires on or after August 1, 2014 will have the number days paid capped at no more than eighty-five (85) days.

- 2. The retiring bargaining unit member is required to submit to the fiscal office a copy of their first retirement check or first Notification of Direct Deposit from the State Teachers Retirement System.
- 3. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or Board policy to the contrary, the Board shall adopt the "VALIC Tax Deferred 403(b) Annuity Plan for Government Employees" Document (the "VALIC 403(b) Plan") with terms that comply with the requirements of this Paragraph 2.
- 4. The terms of the 403(b) Plan shall include the following:
 - a. Participation in the VALIC 403(b) Plan shall be mandatory for any teacher actively employed on or after September 1, 2005, who would be entitled to severance pay under Article XXII Section D and/or retirement incentive pay under Article XXIII (if applicable), who is or will be age 55 years or older in the calendar year in which the teacher retires, or, in the case of a retired/rehired teacher, resigns.
 - b. If a retiring teacher is a participant in the VALIC 403(b) Plan, an employer contribution shall be made on his/her behalf under the VALIC 403(b) Plan in an amount equal to the total amount of the Participant's severance pay in accordance with Article XXII Section D and any retirement incentive pay in accordance with Article XXIII.
 - c. The required contribution to the VALIC (b) Plan shall be made within the timeframe described in Article XXII Section D regarding the payment of severance pay and shall be made within the timeframe described in Article XXIII regarding the payment of retirement incentive pay; provided, however, that if the amount payable to the VALIC 403(b) Plan in the calendar year of retirement would exceed the maximum amount that is permitted under the applicable federal income tax law for that year, the remaining amount shall be contributed to the VALIC 403(b) Plan after the first payroll date in January of the next calendar year.
 - d. A teacher who is a participant in the VALIC 403(b) Plan shall complete an VALIC 403(b) Plan sponsor enrollment package prior to retirement; and unless and until a teacher does so, no contribution of severance pay and/or retirement incentive pay shall be made to the VALIC 403(b) Plan on behalf of the teacher.
 - e. If a teacher is entitled to have a contribution paid to the VALIC 403(b) Plan and dies prior to such contribution being paid to the VALIC 403(b) Plan, the contribution shall be paid to a Beneficiary of the teacher in accordance with the

terms of the VALIC 403(b) Plan. In the event no beneficiary was designated by the employee, the Severance Pay will be paid to the deceased's estate.

- f. The Plan year of the VALIC 403(b) Plan shall be the calendar year.
- g. After adoption of the VALIC 403(b) Plan, any administrative fees shall be borne by the VALIC 403(b) Plan Participants.
- 3. Any teacher who is entitled to severance pay and/or retirement incentive pay who is not an eligible participant in the VALIC 403(b) Plan will continue to be eligible for any and all severance payments and/or retirement incentive payments in accordance with Articles XXII Sect. D and XXIII. The teacher may elect to defer such payments to a tax-sheltered annuity that is tax qualified under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) (a "TSA") as permitted by law and Board policy.
- 4. All contributions to the VALIC 403(b) Plan, all deferrals to a TSA, and all check payments to teachers, shall be subject to reduction for any tax withholding or other withholding that the Treasurer, in his/her sole discretion, determines is required by law. Neither the Board nor the AATA guarantees any tax results associated with the VALIC 403(b) Plan, deferrals to a TSA or check payments made to a teacher.
- 5. In the event a teacher is ineligible to participate in the 403(b) Plan and dies, the Severance Pay shall be paid to the employee's estate.

O. Co-curricular Contracts

The following duties are not considered supplemental or extra duties and are part of the bargaining unit member's primary teaching duties. The duties will be performed by the bargaining unit member assigned to the corresponding activity. The additional duties will be scheduled jointly by the principal and bargaining unit member (s) involved.

Additional compensation will be paid based on a percentage of the District's base salary (Step 0-Column 1) and will be included in the teacher's primary contract and on the same schedule as M. above. The following positions and pay shall be only on the positions included in this provision:

Band Director	9-12	.130
Assistant Band Director(s)	9-12	.090
Assistant Band Director(s)	7-8	.055
Choir Director	9-12	.100
Choir Director	7-8	.045

P. Insurance Committee

Effective October 1 of each year, there shall be formed a joint labor-management committee on insurance. The committee shall be comprised of not more than four (4) members designated by the association and four (4) members designated by the Board of Education. This committee shall have the power to procure Requests for Proposals (RFP)

and Requests of Qualifications (RFQ). Additionally, this committee shall have the authority to evaluate, collect data, provide insurance education to members, explore insurance options and make recommendations to the parties they represent on changes to the insurance programs offered to employees. The Board of Education or its designee shall ensure all data requested by this committee is provided in a timely and efficient manner.

Q. Intervention Related Meeting/IEP/MFE Pay

Each teacher required or requested to attend an intervention related meeting, IEP, or MFE meeting shall be paid period sub pay pursuant to Appendix B of this Contract for each hour or partial hour spent in each meeting that would exceed an eight (8) hour work day as defined in Article XII, Section J, 5 (a).

ARTICLE XXIII. RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PLAN

A. Definition

The Board shall offer a retirement incentive plan (R.I.) to those bargaining unit members who become eligible to retire from the District through the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) and who have been actively employed by the District for a continuous period of ten (10) years. The R.I. plan is available to eligible bargaining unit members beginning in the school year the member becomes eligible for reduced benefits from STRS, through the end of the school year of the member's eligibility for unreduced benefits from STRS. The plan shall be as follows:

- 1. Those bargaining unit members who are eligible for the R.I. plan and choose to take advantage of the plan will receive a lump sum payment equal to thirty-five (35%) of the retiree's placement on the salary schedule for the last full school year worked.
- 2. A bargaining unit member who misses more than forty (40) days of service (for non-medical reasons) during the school year in which the bargaining unit member would first become eligible for the R.I. plan will be disqualified from the R.I. plan.

B. Payments

- 1. The R.I. payment shall be made the first certified pay in January of the calendar year following the employee's retirement and is subject to all applicable tax payments.
- The severance payment for unused sick leave for bargaining unit members retiring shall be made the first certified pay in January in the calendar year following the R.I. payment.
 - In the event of the retiree's death prior to receiving the R.I. payment and/or severance pay, the payment shall be made to the retiree's designated beneficiary.
 If no beneficiary is designated, the payment(s) shall be made to the retiree's estate.

C. Notification

- 1. Bargaining unit members eligible to retire must notify the Superintendent's office of their intent to retire by April 1 of the year of retirement.
- 2. Notification documents shall consist of the following:
 - a. Letter of Intent to Retire
 - b. R.I. Plan form
 - c. Copy of top half of last STRS statement depicting years of service credit

ARTICLE XXIV. RETIRING EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE BENEFITS

- 1. Employees who plan to retire from the Ashtabula Area City Schools District are required to provide the Board with the effective date of their retirement when submitting their written notice of their contemplated retirement. Retiring employees shall receive a continuation of their health insurance benefits through July 31 of the year in which they retire if they work the last day of the school year.
- 2. Any bargaining unit member who issues a retirement or resignation letter which would be effective at the end of the current school year in which it is received and which is received by the Administration prior to April 15th of the same school year, shall receive insurance coverage consistent with Article XXII of the Master Agreement through the August 31 of the year the bargaining unit member retires, which premium shall be paid by the Board. Any such bargaining unit member also will be paid the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) as an early notification retirement incentive. This incentive shall be paid to the bargaining unit member no later than June 30 of the year in which the bargaining unit member retires. Any such retirement/resignation letter must include language indicating that once the letter is received by the Superintendent it is irrevocable.

ARTICLE XXV. RETURNING RETIREES

Any bargaining unit member who retires under STRS and subsequently is re-employed in the District may be hired at a rate of pay different from his or her academic training level and years of service as specified in the salary index contained in this Agreement. This provision and such salary and individual contract with a member expressly supersedes ORC 3317.13 and all other applicable laws. Health care benefits including medical, dental, vision, prescription drugs, and life insurance will be provided pursuant to Article XXII for those individuals who, because of position as defined by STRS, are not entitled to primary coverage through STRS. Employed retirees are eligible for only secondary health care coverage through STRS Ohio Medical Mutual Plan if they: 1) are eligible for health care coverage through the Board, including medical and prescription drug coverage, or 2) hold a position for which other similarly situated employees are eligible for health care coverage at the same cost as full-time employees. Individuals able to retain primary coverage through STRS shall be required to retain that coverage but are eligible for life insurance as provided by this contract.

It is understood that retirees are hired on a limited one-year contract which automatically expires, without need for non-renewal notices or due process, at the end of the school year. Retirees will

not acquire bargaining unit seniority and do not have recall rights under RIF. Retirees may be evaluated.

Retired members are not eligible to receive a severance payment upon leaving employment with the District.

ARTICLE XXVI - DURATION

This Agreement shall be effective from August 1, 2018 to and including July 31, 2021. Article XXII Salary Schedule Section G Base Salary and Section I Schedule of Life Insurance and Health Benefits originally effective January 1, 2005, together with the related appendices, in addition to a maximum of five (5) other contract items shall, be subject to reopening negotiation in the third year of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first mentioned.

ASSOCIATION	ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION
President OFA	President Treasurer Treasurer

Ashtabula Area City Schools Ashtabula Teaching Evaluation System Forms

Self-Assessment Summary Tool

Directions: Teachers should record evidence to indicate strengths and areas for growth for each standard. Then, look across all of the standards holistically and identify <u>two</u> priorities for the upcoming year. Note these two priorities with check marks in the far-right column.

Name_

Date

0			•	
	Standard	Strengths	Areas for Growth	Priorities (Check 2)
:	 Knowledge of how students learn and of student development 			
t br sfin	 Understanding of what students know and are able to do 			
	 High expectations for all students 	•		
	Respect for all students			
;	 Identification, instruction and intervention for special populations 			
;;	 Knowledge of content 			
	 Use of content- specific instructional strategies to teach concepts and skills 			
isbi ətn	 Knowledge of school and district curriculum priorities and Ohio academic content standards 		•	
net où	 Relationship of knowledge within the discipline to other content areas 			
\$	 Connection of content to life experiences and career opportunities 			
	 Knowledge of assessment types 			
	 Use of varied diagnostic, formative and summative assessments 		•	
reb nss	 Analysis of data to monitor student progress and to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction 			
	 Communication of results 			
	 Inclusion of student self-assessment and goal-setting 			
	 Alignment to school and district priorities and Ohio academic content standards 			
	 Use of student information to plan and deliver instruction 			
	Communication of clear learning goals			
	 Application of knowledge of how students learn to instructional design and delivery 			
one. inter	 Differentiation of instruction to support learning needs of all students 			
	 Use of activities to promote independence and problem-solving 			
	 Use of varied resources to support learner needs 			
	 Fair and equitable treatment of all students 			
gu!	 Creation of a safe learning environment 			
ieb inne ino	 Use of strategies to motivate students to work productively and assume responsibility for learning 			
;əŋ	 Creation of learning situations for independent and collaborative work 			
	 Maintenance an environment that is conducive to learning for all students 			
	Clear and effective communication			
uoi	 Shared responsibility with parents/caregivers to support student learning 			
jej	 Collaboration with other teachers, administrators, school and district staff 			
isbnst odsilo: ummo:	Collaboration with local community agencies			
al dility (Understanding of and adherence to professional ethics, policies and legal codes Engagement in continuous, purposeful professional development 			
noiss disno	Desire to serve as an agent of change, seeking positive impact on teaching quality and student			
bnet2 eto19 oqse8 D bne	achievement			

Professional Growth Plan

As a result of the evaluation process, teachers and evaluators should focus on accelerating and continuing teacher growth through professional development. Professional development should be individualized to the needs of the teacher, and specifically relate to his/her areas of refinement as identified in the teachers' evaluation. The evaluator should recommend professional development opportunities, and support the teacher by providing resources (e.g., time, financial).

			1	
		Supports needed, resources, professional development Comments during conference with teacher and evaluator are made appropriate to the needs of the teacher.		Data
		Bates Record dates when		Teacher Signature
	Evaluator			
	Teacher	Annual Focus These are addressed by the evaluator as appropriate for this teacher.	Goal 1: Student Achievement/Outcomes for Students Goal Statement: Evidence Indicators: Goal 2 : Teacher Performance on the Ohia Standards for the Teaching Profession Goal Statement: Evidence Indicators:	Date
Self-Directed	Collaborative	These are addr	Goal 1: Student Achievement/Outcomes for Students Goal Statement: Evidence Indicators: Goal 2: Teacher Performance on the Ohio Standards Goal Statement: Evidence Indicators:	Evaluator Signature

The signatures above verify that the teacher and evaluator have discussed and agreed upon this Professional Growth Plan.

Improvement Plan

Grade Level/ Subject:	Date of Improvement Plan Conference:
	Building:
Teacher Name:	School year:

her students AND/OR receives an overall ineffective rating or an ineffective rating on any of the components of the OTES system. The purpose of the improvement plan is to identify specific deficiencies in performance and foster growth through professional development and targeted Written improvement plans are to be developed in the circumstances when an educator makes below expected academic growth with his/ support. If corrective actions are not made within the time as specified in the improvement plan, a recommendation may be made for dismissal or to continue on the plan. Section 1: Improvement Statement - List specific areas for improvement as related to the Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession. Attach documentation.

Performance Standard(s) Addressed in this	Date(s) Improvement Area or Concern	Specific Statement of the Concern: Areas of
Plan	Observed	Improvement

Section 2: Desired Level of Performance – List specific measurable goals to improve performance. Indicate what will be measured for each goal.

Beginning Date	Ending Date	Level of Performance
		Specifically Describe Successful Improvement Target(s)

Improvement Plan (continued)

	Ξ
č	5
+	Ę
٠	7
f Action	,
-	L,
4	-
- (כ
- 2	_
- 5	=
ŗ	O
to acid	7
_	-
.5	2
¥	3
77	7
7	ń
- 2	Ľ
	ť
•	,
. Cnarifie	2
Ċ	7
c	_
- 7	ξ
	2
Contion	ď
- 5	2
Q	Ų
ш	-

Describe in detail specific plans of action that must be taken by the teacher to improve his/her performance. Indicate the sources of evidence	that will be used to document the completion of the improvement plan.	Actions to be Taken Sources of Evidence that Will Be Examined			cribe in detail specific plans of action that must be taken by the teacher to improve his/her performance t will be used to document the completion of the improvement plan. Sources of Evidence that Will Be Examined Sources of Evidence that Will Be Examined	. Indicate the sources of evidence
--	---	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

Section 4: Assistance and Professional Development

development.		
I be provided as well as opportunities for professional development.		
ded as well as opportu		
Describe in detail specific supports that wil		
Describe i		

Date for this improvement Plan to Be Evaluated:

Date:	
Evaluator's Signature:	
Date:	
Teacher's Signature:	

The evaluator's signature on this form verifies that the proper procedures as detailed in the local contract have been followed.

Plan	
집	
of Plan	
Evaluation	
valu	
-	
an:	
int Plan:	
: Plan:	

Teacher Name:		Grade Level/ Subject:
School year:	Building:	Date of Evaluation:
The improvement plan will be eva following action to be taken;	aluated at the end of the time specified in tl	The improvement plan will be evaluated at the end of the time specified in the plan. Outcomes from the improvement plan demonstrate the following action to be taken;
☐ Improvement is demo	Improvement is demonstrated and performance standards are met to a satisfactory level of performance*	o a satisfactory level of performance*
☐ The Improvement Plan should continue	an should continue for time specified:	
☐ Dismissal is recommended.	ended.	
Comments: Provide justification f	or recommendation indicated above and at	Comments: Provide justification for recommendation indicated above and attach evidence to support recommended course of action.
I have reviewed this evaluation and discussed it with my evaluit does not necessarily imply that I agree with this evaluation.	nd discussed it with my evaluator. My signat I agree with this evaluation.	I have reviewed this evaluation and discussed it with my evaluator. My signature indicates that I have been advised of my performance status, it does not necessarily imply that I agree with this evaluation.
Teacher's Signature:	Date: Evalu	Evaluator's Signature:Date:

*The acceptable level of performance varies depending on the teacher's years of experience. Teachers in residency—specifically in Years 1 through 4—are expected to perform at the Developing level or above. Experienced teachers—with five or more years of experience—are expected to meet the Skilled level or above.

The evaluator's signature on this form verifies that the proper procedures as detailed in the local contract have been followed.

Teacher Performance Evaluation Rubric

The Teacher Performance Evaluation Rubric is intended to be scored holistically. This means that evaluators will assess which level provides the best overall description of the teacher. The scoring process is expected to occur upon completion of each thirty (30) minute observation and post-conference. The evaluator is to consider evidence gathered during the pre-observation conference, the observation, the post-observation conference, and classroom walkthroughs (if applicable). When completing the performance rubric, please note that evaluators are not expected to gather evidence on all indicators for each observation cycle. Likewise, teachers should not be required to submit additional pieces of evidence to address all indicators. The professionalism section of the rubric may use evidence collected during the pre-observation and post-observation conferences as well as information from the Professional Growth and/or Improvement Plan (if applicable).

The teacher does not demonstrate a clear focus for student learning. Learning objectives are too general to guide lesson planning and are inappropriate for the student learning and are inappropriate for the students, and/or do not reference the Ohio but do not include measureable goals. The teacher does not plan for the assessment of student learning or does not use or only uses one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance. The teacher uses more than one measure of student performance but does not use or only uses one analyzing data to effectively inform instringing and delivery.
for andards als. stics, smostic, smostic, ot coaches, roaches,
The teacher student learning objunessurable aligned with teacher dem the goal and students. The teacher understandi of evaluating learning thre diagnostic, fassessments and informa collect evides and skills an inform instru
The teacher demonstrates a focus for student learning, with appropriate learning objectives that include measurable goal(s) for student learning aligned with the Ohio standards. The teacher demonstrates the importance of the goal and its appropriateness for students. The teacher demonstrates an understanding that assessment is a means of evaluating and supporting student learning through effectively incorporating diagnostic, formative, and/or summative assessments into lesson planning. The teacher employs a variety of formal and informal assessment techniques to collect evidence of students' knowledge and skills and analyzes data to effectively inform instructional planning and delivery.
The teacher establishes challenging and measurable goal(s) for student learning that aligns with the Ohio standards and reflect a range of student learner needs. The teacher demonstrates how the goal(s) fit into the broader unit, course, and school goals for content learning and skills. The teacher purposefully plans assessment choices to match the full range of student needs, abilities, and learning styles, incorporating a range of appropriate diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments into lesson plans. Student learning needs are accurately identified through an analysis of student data; the teacher uses assessment data to identify student strengths and areas for student growth.

		Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
		The teacher's lesson does not build on or	The teacher makes an attempt to connect the lacent to equipment and the lacent to equipment to eq	The teacher makes clear and coherent	The teacher uses the input and
		the teacher may give an explanation that is		knowledge and future learning—both	other professionals in understanding each
		illogical or inaccurate as to how the		explicitly to students and within the lesson.	fearner's prior knowledge and supporting
		content connects to previous and future			their development. The teacher makes
		learning.			meaningful and relevant connections
	PRIOR CONTENT				between lesson content and other
	KNOWLEDGE / SEQUENCE /				disciplines and real-world experiences and
	CONNECTIONS				careers as well as prepares opportunities
	(Standard 1: Students:				for students to apply learning from
INI	Standard 2: Content:				different content areas to solve problems.
	Standard 4: Instruction)				-
				ing teather plans and sequences instruction to include the important	instruction that reflects an indextanding
	Sources of Evidence:			content concents and processes in school	of the preseduicite relationships among
	DearConformer			And Allegate processing and processing the control of the control	the impostant control of the control of the
				strate etandarde	and unportaint content, contepts, and
_				מימוני	processes in school and district composition
_					multiple pathways for learning depending
					on student needs. The teacher accurately
					explains how the lesson fits within the
-					structure of the discipline.
_			•		
	Evidence				

The teacher's analysis of student data (student development, student learning and preferred learning styles, and student backgrounds/prior experiences) accurately connects the data to specific instructional strategies and plans.	The teacher plans for and can articulate specific strategies, content, and delivery that will meet the needs of individual students and groups of students.	
The teacher's instructional plan draws upon an accurate analysis of the students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning styles, and backgrounds and prior experiences.		
The teacher's instructional plan draws upon a partial analysis of students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning styles, or backgrounds and prior experiences and/or the plan is inappropriately tailored to the specific population of students in the classroom.		
The teacher's plan for instruction does not demonstrate an understanding of students' development, preferred learning styles, and/or student backgrounds/prior experiences.		
		Evidence
	(Standard 1: Students) The teacher's plan for instruction does not demonstrate an understanding of demonstrate an understanding of demonstrate an understanding of students of Evidence: Sources of Evidence: Analysis of Students' development, preferred learning, styles, and for student backgrounds and prior experiences and/or the plan is experiences. The teacher's instructional plan draws upon an accurate analysis of the students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning, styles, and backgrounds and prior experiences. The teacher's instructional plan draws upon an accurate analysis of the students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning, and prior experiences. Analysis of the students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning, and prior experiences and/or the plan is in a prior experiences.	The teacher's plan for instruction does not upon a partial analysis of students' development, preferred learning styles, and/or student backgrounds/prior and prior experiences. The teacher's instructional plan draws demonstrate an understanding of development, readiness for the students' development, readiness for learning, preferred learning, and prior experiences. The teacher's instructional plan draws upon an accurate analysis of the students' development, readiness for the students' and prior experiences. The teacher's instructional plan draws upon an accurate analysis of the students' development, readiness for the students' and backgrounds and prior experiences. Inappropriately tailored to the specific population of students in the classroom.

2 4	*	5 _ 4		as in St	
Accomplished Teacher explanations are clear, coherent, and precise. The teacher uses well-timed,	individualized, developmentally appropriate strategies and language designed to actively encourage independent, creative, and critical thinking, including the appropriate use of questions and discussion techniques.	The teacher accurately anticipates confusion by presenting information in multiple formats and clarifying content before students ask questions. The teacher develops high-level understanding through effective uses of varied levels of questions. The lesson is student-led, with the teacher in the role of facilitator.		The teacher matches strategies, materials, and/or pacing to students' individual rreeds, to make learning accessible and challenging for all students in the classroom. The teacher effectively uses independent, collaborative and wholeclass instruction to support individual learning goals and provides varied options for how students will demonstrate mastery.	
Skilled Teacher explanations are clear and accurate. The teacher uses	Devenphientally appropriate strategies and language designed to actively encourage independent, creative, and critical thinking.	The teacher effectively addresses confusion by re-explaining topics when asked and ensuring understanding. The teacher employs effective, purposeful questioning techniques during instruction. The lesson is a balance of teacher-directed instruction and student-led learning.		The teacher supports the learning needs of students through a variety of strategies, materials, and/or pacing that make learning accessible and challenging for the group	
Teacher explanations are accurate and generally clear but the teacher may not the control of the	unity claims an output based on stodents duestions about content or instructions for learning activities or the teacher may use some language that is developmentally imappropriate, leading to confusion or limiting discussion.	The teacher re-explains topics when students show confusion, but is not always able to provide an effective alternative explanation. The teacher attempts to employ purposeful questioning techniques, but may confuse students with the phrasing or timing of questions. The lesson is primarily teacher-directed.		The teacher relies on a single strategy or alternate set of materials to make the lesson accessible to most students though some students may not be able to access certain parts of the lesson and/or some may not be challenged.	
Ineffective A teacher's explanations are unclear, incoherent, or inaccurate, and an incoherent or inaccurate, and an incoherent or inaccurate in building entertains.	generally mellective in building student understanding. The teacher uses language that fails to engage students, is inappropriate to the content, and/or inappropriate to the content, and/or thinking.	The teacher fails to address student confusion or frustration and does not use effective questioning techniques during the lesson. The lesson is almost entirely teacher-directed.		The teacher does not attempt to make the lesson accessible and challenging for most students, or attempts are developmentally inappropriate.	
	(Standard 2: Content; the Standard 4: Instruction; Standard 6: Collaboration and Communication)	Sources of Evidence: Formal Observation Classroom Walkthroughs/ the informal Observations	Evidence	Standard 1: Students; Standard 4: Instruction) Sources of Evidence: Pre-Conference Formal Observation Classroom Walkthroughs/ Informal Observations	Evidence
5 133					

Instructional materials and resources are aligned to instructional purposes, are varied and appropriate to ability levels of students, and actively engage them in ownership of their learning.	
Instructional materials and resources are aligned to the instructional purposes and are appropriate for students' learning styles and needs, actively engaging students.	
The teacher uses appropriate instructional materials and resources are materials to support learning goals, but may not meet individual students' learning styles/needs or actively engage them in students.	
Instructional materials and resources used for instruction are not relevant to the lesson or are inappropriate for students.	
RESOURCES (Standard 2: Content; Standard 4: Instruction) Sources of Evidence: Pre-Conference Formal Observation Classroom Walkthroughs/ Informal Observations	Evidence

\top	comments. The teacher is fair in the treatment of students and establishes a basic rapport with them. For example, the teacher addresses students questions or comments but does not inquire about their overall well-being.	Routines or the teacher may inappropriately prompt or direct students when they are unclear or idle. It with the teacher transitions between learning activities, but occasionally loses some instructional time in the process.		occurs. The behavior individual students. The teacher inconsistently monitors behavior.
There is likely as a confidence of	There is little or no evidence of a positive rapport between the teacher and students. For example, the teacher may respond disrespectfully to students or ignore their questions or comments.	CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT {Standard 1: Students; Standard 5: Learning Collaboration and	n n ghs/	Forming or Denavior's occurs. The teacher responds to misbehavior inappropriately.

		TN	ON AND ASSESSME	INSTRUCTI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING (Standard 3: Assessment)	Sources of Evidence: Pre-Conference Formal Observation Classroom Walkthroughs/ Informal Observations Post-Conference		Evidence
Ineffective	The teacher does not routinely use assessments to measure student mastery.	The teacher rarely or never checks the students' understanding of content. The teacher fails to make adjustments in response to student confusion.	The teacher persists in using a particular strategy for responding to misunderstandings, even when data suggest the approach is not succeeding.	The teacher does not provide students with feedback about their learning.	
Developing	The teacher uses assessments to measure student mastery, but may not differentiate instruction based on this information.	The teacher checks for student understanding and makes attempts to adjust instruction accordingly, but these adjustments may cause some additional confusion	The teacher gathers and uses student data from a few sources to choose appropriate instructional strategies for groups of students.	Students receive occasional or limited feedback about their performance from the teacher.	
Skilled	The teacher uses assessment data to identify students' strengths and needs, and modifies and differentiates instruction accordingly, although the teacher may not be able to anticipate learning obstacles.	The teacher checks for understanding at key moments and makes adjustments to instruction (whole-class or individual students). The teacher responds to student misunderstandings by providing additional clarification.	The teacher gathers and uses student data from a variety of sources to choose and implement appropriate instructional strategies for groups of students.	The teacher provides substantive, specific, and timely feedback of student progress to students, families, and other school personnel while maintaining confidentiality.	
Accomplished	The teacher uses assessment data to identify students' strengths and needs, and modifies and differentiates instruction accordingly, as well as examines classroom assessment results to reveal trends and patterns in individual and group progress and to anticipate learning obstacles.	The teacher continually checks for understanding and makes adjustments accordingly (whole-class or individual students). When an explanation is not effectively leading students to understand the content, the teacher adjusts quickly and seamlessly within the lesson and uses an alternative way to explain the concept.	By using student data from a variety of sources, the teacher appropriately adapts instructional methods and materials and paces learning activities to meet the needs of individual students as well as the whole class.	The teacher provides substantive, specific, and timely feedback to students, families, and other school personnel while maintaining confidentiality. The teacher provides the opportunity for students to engage in self-assessment and show awareness of their own strengths and weaknesses. The teacher uses student assessment results to reflect on his or her own teaching and to monitor teaching strategies and behaviors in relation to student success.	

		Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
	PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	The teacher fails to communicate clearly with students and families or collaborate effectively with professional colleagues.	The teacher uses a variety of strategies to communicate with students and families and collaborate with colleagues, but these	The teacher uses effective communication strategies with students and families and works effectively with colleagues to	The teacher communicates effectively with students, families, and colleagues. The teacher collaborates with colleagues
	(Standard 6: Collaboration		approaches may not always be	examine problems of practice, analyze	to improve personal and team practices by
	Standard 7: Professional		 appropriate for a particular situation or achieve the intended outcome. 	student work, and identify targeted strategies.	facilitating professional dialogue, peer observation and feedback, peer coaching
	Responsibility and Growth				and other collegial learning activities.
		The teacher fails to understand and follow	The teacher understands and follows	The teacher meets ethical and	The teacher meets ethical and
WS	Sources of Evidence:	regulations, policies, and agreements.	district policies and state and federal	professional responsibilities with integrity	professional responsibilities and helps
IJ4	Professional Development		regulations at a minimal level.	and honesty. The teacher models and	colleagues access and interpret laws and
NO	Plan or Improvement Plan;			uphords district policies and state and federal regulations	policies and understand their implications in the discrete
ISS	Pre-conference;			ירברים ירקים ייים	
34(Post-conference;	The teacher fails to demonstrate evidence	The teacher identifies strengths and areas	The teacher sets data-based short- and	The teacher sets and regularly modifies
980	daily interaction with	of an ability to accurately self-assess	for growth to develop and implement	long-term professional goals and takes	short-and long-term professional goals
đ	others	performance and to appropriately identify areas for professional development.	targeted goals for professional growth.	action to meet these goals.	based on self-assessment and analysis of student learning evidence.
	, n				
	EVIDENCE				

Classroom Walkthroughs and Informal Observations

Ashtabula Teacher Evaluation System

nformal Observation: General Form	
eacher Name: Grade(s)/Subject Area(s): Date:	
valuator Name: Time Walkthrough Begins:	Time Walkthrough Ends:
irections: This form serves as a record of an informal walkthrough by the teacher's evaluator. The evaluator will likely not observe all the teaching elements no information. This record, along with records of additional informal observations, will be used to inform the summative evaluation of the teacher. EVALUATOR OBSERVATIONS	walkthrough by the teacher's evaluator. The evaluator will likely not observe all the teaching elements listed below in any rds of additional informal observations, will be used to inform the summative evaluation of the teacher. EVALUATOR OBSERVATIONS
linstruction is developmentally appropriate	Lesson content is linked to previous and future learning
Learning outcomes and goals are clearly communicated to	Classroom learning environment is safe and conducive to
students	learning
Varied instructional tools and strategies reflect student	Teacher provides students with timely and responsive
needs and learning objectives	feedback
Content presented is accurate and grade appropriate	Instructional time is used effectively
Teacher connects lesson to real-life applications	Routines support learning goals and activities
Instruction and lesson activities are accessible and	☐ Multiple methods of assessment of student learning are
challenging for students	utilized to guide instruction
Other:	Other:
Evaluator Summary Comments:	
Recommendations for Focus of Informal Observations:	
valuator Signature:	☐ Photocopy to Teacher

Classroom Walkthroughs and Informal Observations

Ashtabula Teacher Evaluation System

		Observations
nformal Observation: Open	vation: Open-Ended Form	
eacher Name:	Grade(s)/Subject Area(s): Da	Date:
valuator Name:	Time Walkthrough Begins:	Time Walkthrough Ends:
TIMES	OBSE	OBSERVATIONS
Evaluator Summary Comments:	Comments:	
valuator Signature:		Photocopy to Teacher

Final Summative Rating

Ashtabula Teacher Evaluation System

Final Summative Rating of Teacher Effectiveness

roficiency on Standards 50%		INEFFECTIVE	DEVELOPING	SKILLED	ACCOMPLISHED
umulative Performance Rating Holistic Rating using Performance Rubric)					
reas of reinforcement/ refinement:					
tudent Growth Data 50%		BELOW EXPECTED GROWTH		EXPECTED GROWTH	ABOVE EXPECTED GROWTH
tudent Growth Measure of Effectiveness					
reas of reinforcement/ refinement:			-		
inal Summative (Overall) Rating		INEFFECTIVE	DEVELOPING	SKILLED	ACCOMPLISHED
Check here if Improvement Plan has been recommended.	n recommended				
eacher Signature	Date	Evaluator	Evaluator Signature		Date

The signatures above indicate that the teacher and evaluator have discussed the Summative Rating.

conference with the evaluator. Any additional information will become part of the summative record. Challenges may be made according to the local Note: The teacher may provide additional information to the evaluator within 10 working days of the receipt of this form, and may request a second contract agreement.

Ashtabula Area City Schools Performance Improvement Plan for Non-OTES Evaluatee's

Ashtabula Area City Schools Performance Improvement Plan

Guidelines for P.I.P. Procedures

- All parties are to remember that this process is first and foremost a collaborative effort to improve classroom instruction for the students of the Ashtabula Area City Schools District.
- 2. The Performance Improvement Plan must be mutually developed in an atmosphere of collaborative effort to improve instruction.
- 3. The evaluatee is expected to take a full and active role in the development and execution of this plan.
- 4. In the event that agreement can not be reached on a plan by the evaluator and evaluate, a request for third party involvement may be made by either party to assist in the development and execution of the plan.
- 5. Communication between the evaluator and evaluate should be frequent, professional, and constructive.
- 6. Professional development resources, instructional resources and the use of peer instructional models and/or mentors are to be made available to any evaluate involved in a Performance Improvement Plan.
- 7. Evaluatees are to be given adequate time to affect the change necessary to reach professional status. This means that Performance Improvement Plans may be in place for more than one (1) instructional year not to exceed two (2) instructional years. The plan may be modified as often as deemed appropriate or necessary by the evaluator and /or the evaluatee. Should a building transfer be affected, this Performance Improvement Plan shall follow the evaluatee and be modified as necessary in the new setting.
- 8. Should a disagreement arise over the amount of progress achieved on a plan, again third parties could be requested to facilitate/mediate the process.
- 9. Evaluation may be performed yearly per request of evaluate and/or evaluator.

Ashtabula Area City Schools Performance Improvement Plan

Evaluatee:	Date:	
Evaluator:		
Additional Plan Participants:		
	d description the observation area(s) to be veloped by the evaluator and the evaluate	
Performance improvement ob	jectives:	
Planned assistance:		
Evaluation criteria:		
Target date for the initial plan	follow-up:	
Evaluatee	Date	
Evaluator	Date	

Ashtabula Area City Schools Performance Improvement Plan Conference Summary Sheet

	Date:
Date	
Date	
ce:	
	Date:
Date	
	Date ce:

Target date for next follow-up conference:

Ashtabula Area City Schools School Nurse Observation and Evaluation Form

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS EVALUATION FOR CERTIFICATED STAFF/SCHOOL NURSE

School Nurse	School		Observer	
A-A	A – Area for Growth	Ф	- Proficient D - Distinguished	
Performance Area I: Illness and Injury			the handicapped or chronically ill student.	
CRITERIA	A P	۵	10. Performs skilled nursing procedures as necessary:	
Assists school personnel, parents, and students to understand and comply with communicable disease control requirements and current health			11. Serves as a liaison between the parents and school staff to help meet the students' special health needs.	
practices. 2 Participates in the management of illness and			Performance Area IV: Interpersonal Relation	
			CRITERIA A P	۵
 Provides training and guidelines to enable school personnel to appropriately care for ill or 			12. Effective interpersonal relationships with students are demonstrated.	
injured students in the nurse's absence.			13. Student self-concept is promoted.	
Performance Area II: Health Education and School Environment	d School Env	ironment	14. Student self-discipline and responsibility is fostered.	
CRITERIA	A	۵	15. Patience, firmness, understanding and sensitivity	
Assists in the development of positive health, attitudes and practices through formal and informal instruction.			16. Demonstrates active listening, problem solving, and crisis intervention strategies.	
Promotes a healthy school environment.			Performance Area V: Professional Growth and Responsibilities	hilities
Confers with the appropriate persons where specific health or safety issues are identified.			CRITERIA A P	
Acts as a resource person to school staff regarding health education, curriculum, activities and materials.	6		17. Understands and complies with school site and district policy and procedures.	
Dorformanco Arno III. Canadal Manda	-]	 Assumes tasks and responsibilities appropriate for a certified school nurse. 	
CRITERIA	<	0	19. Participates in continuing education programs to increase knowledge, update skills and maintain	
8. Participates in the identification and management of	ıt of		20 Works effectively with individuals, public and	
9. Provides health information and makes special			private agencies and other community groups.	
recommendations related to the health problems of NARRATIVE COMMENTS:	of		ADDITIONAL COMMENTS BY NURSE:	
Name School Year			No Comments Comments attached on Separate Sheet	Sheet
			707	
		2	Date Signed (indicating knowledge of report)	

School	Evaluation Conference Date
Summary Statements Illness and Injury Interpersonal Relations	Health Education and School Environment
Special Needs	Interpersonal Relations
Professional Growth and Responsibilities	
Suggestions for Improvement	
Nurse Signature	Administrative Signature Date

Ashtabula Area City Schools Ashtabula, Ohio Observation Report-Individual/Small Group Instructor

Name	me	Date	Buildings			S	Successful
Eva	Evaluator	Other P	Other Participants			X X X X X X X X X X	N = Needs Assistance N/A = Not Applicable
	Instructiona	Instructional Performance Skills		ဟ	z	۷ N	Comments/Concerns
∢	Development of Session	t of Session					
	1. Devel	Develops daily instructional objectives.					
	2. Uses	Uses materials relative to the lesson objectives.	bjectives.				
	3. Speal	Speaks to the level of the student.					
	4. Allows	Allows student to develop independent learning strategies.	learning strategies.				
	5. Builds	Builds and maintains rapport with student.	ent.				
	6. Creat	Creates interest and motivates.					
m	Presentation of Session	of Session					
	1. Uses	1. Uses a variety of questioning techniques.	, Sa				
	2. Encor	Encourages effective verbal response.					
	3. Estab	Establishes eye contact with student.					
	4. Uses	Uses positive reinforcement to build self-esteem.	If-esteem.				
	5. Varies	Varies teaching strategies to meet indi-	individual learning styles.				
	6. Uses	Uses audio and visual materials.					
	7. Model	Models learning strategies.					

8. Demonstrates efficient use of time-on task.

<u>-</u>	Instructional Performance Skills (continued)	ဟ	z	N/A	Comments/Concerns
رن	Conclusion to Session				
	1. Summarizes accomplishment of session.				
	2. Discusses follow-up strategies to meet requirements of regular classrooms.				
۵	Planning and Preparation				
	1. Relates plans to IEP goals and objectives.				
	2. Adapts content to fill length of instructional session.				
	3. Writes effective IEPs.				
ш	Student Governance or Control Skills				
	1. Maintains well disciplined session.				
	2. Fosters self-discipline.				
	3. Reacts appropriately to individual issues.				
ш	Management and Organization Skills.	_			
	1. Keeps accurate records.				
	2. Provides for safety and comfort of student.				
	3. Schedules and holds periodic reviews and conferences at the appropriate time.	ne.			
	Evaluator's Comments	Evaluatee's Comments:	s Corr	ments	16
Eval	Evaluator's Signature:	۵.,			
Sign One Note	Signature of evaluatee indicates knowledge of contents to this form. One copy will be given to the evaluatee. One copy will be placed in the evaluator's folder in his/her building. Note: No observation report will be sent to another school system, except at the request of the evaluatee.	in his/her t	buildir uatee.	ģ	

Ashtabula Area City Schools Ashtabula, Ohio Evaluation Report-Individual/Small Group Instructor

Name	Date	Buildings	S = Successful
Evaluator	Other Participants	ipants	N = Needs Assistance N/A = Not Applicable
Years Taught in AACS	Total Years Taught	Taught	

instructional/learning process in the Ashtabula Area City Schools The purpose of evaluation is to improve the

1. Teaches effectively: incorporates rapport, style, communication, and knowledge subject for positive teaching/learning environment. 2. Supervises students effectively: uses appropriate discipline and provides an atmosphere that is conducive to learning. 3. Provides for the safety of students: ensures safe procedures in building and related areas. 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.	Evaluation Factors	တ	z	ΑX	N/A Comments/Concerns
2. Supervises students effectively: uses appropriate discipline and provides an atmosphere that is conducive to learning. 3. Provides for the safety of students: ensures safe procedures in building and related areas. 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.	1. Teaches effectively: incorporates rapport, style, communication, and knowledge subject for positive teaching learning environment				
atmosphere that is conducive to learning. 3. Provides for the safety of students: ensures safe procedures in building and related areas. 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.					
 3. Provides for the safety of students: ensures safe procedures in building and related areas. 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community. 					
related areas. 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.	3. Provides for the safety of students: ensures safe procedures in building and				
 4. Evaluates student performance: returns tests and other assigned tasks promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community. 	related areas,				
promptly with an evaluation. 5. Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.					
 Develops appropriate plans: uses IEP as a basis to develop lessons. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community. 					
 6. Performs assigned duties with professional care: performs regular duties assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community. 					
assigned by supervisors and administrators. 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.					
 7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district. 8. Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. 9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community. 	assigned by supervisors and administrators.				
Adheres to board/building policies and procedures/agreements. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. Stablishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. Stablists a positive attitude toward school and community.	7. Collaborates with faculty members and staff within building and district.				
Demonstrates punctuality and dependability. 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.					
10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed. 11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.	9. Demonstrates punctuality and dependability.				
11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.	 10. Establishes rapport with parents: keeps parents informed and requests parent assistance when needed.				
	11. Exhibits a positive attitude toward school and community.				

Evaluation Factors	S N N/A Comments/Concerns	JS
12. Keeps records and reports accurate, current, and confidential.		
13. Demonstrates professional growth: is involved in professional education organizations, serves on committees, and avails himself/herself of continuing education.	ducation of continuing	
Evaluator's Comments	Evaluatee's Comments:	
Individua Evaluator's Signature:	Individual/Small Group Instructor's Signature:	
Signature of evaluatee indicates knowledge of contents to this form.		
One copy will be given to the evaluatee. One copy will be placed in the evaluator's folder in his/her building. One copy will be placed in the evaluatee's file in the central office.		
Note: No observation report will be sent to another school system, except at the request of the evaluatee.	the request of the evaluatee.	

Ashtabula Area City Schools Psychologist Pre-Observation, Observation and Evaluation Forms

Ashtabula Area City Schools

PSYCHOLOGIST PRE-OBSERVATION INSTRUCTIONAL PLAN CONFERENCE

Eva	luatee:	Date:
1.	What do you want the meeting to accomplish?	
2.	How do you plan to engage each participant in the meet	ing? What will you do?
3.	What difficulties do students typically experience in this atthis area?	area? What suggestions might you offer the team in
4.	What materials or other resources, if any, will you use? participants?	How might these materials/resources be used by the
5.	How do you plan to assess the meeting?	
6.	How do you plan to use the results of the assessment?	
7.	How could your personal strengths and weaknesses imp	eact this lesson?

Evaluatee:	Date:		Evaluator:	
DOMAIN 1:	Levels of Perform	ance		
PLANNING & PREPARATION:	□Needs improvement	□Basic	□Proficient	□Distinguished
COMPONENTS				
1A Knowledge of school psychology	☐Needs improvement	Basic	Proficient	□Distinguished
* knowledge of individual and small gro assessments in a variety of areas * knowledge of federal and state guidelines and standards * knowledge of best practices updates	up COMMENTS:			
1B Knowledge of students	□Needs improvement	Basic	□Proficient	Distinguished
* characteristics of age group * varied approaches to learning * developmental issues * cultural diversity	COMMENTS:		_	
1C School Psychologist's goals	□Needs improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
* connection to CIP * relate to student/family needs * implement current best practices * balance	COMMENTS:			
1D Knowledge of psychology	☐Needs improvement	Basic	Proficient	□Distinguished
* awareness of school .community, dist resources * connection to resources for students/families	rict COMMENTS:			

PSYCHOLOGIST OBSERVATION FORM

Evaluatee:	Date:		Evaluator:	
DOMAIN 2:	Levels of Performa	ance		
COMPONENTS				
2A Professional environment of respect & rapport	■ Needs improvement	Basic	□Proficient	□Distinguished
* relational interaction with staff * relational interaction with student	COMMENTS:			
2B Organizational skills	☐Needs improvement	Basic	□Proficient	Distinguished
* keeps appointments w/staff, students/Families * Maintains and shares appropriate information * properly cares for and maintains materials	COMMENTS:			
2C Attitude	☐ Needs improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
* maintains a positive attitude toward to total school community * displays empathy toward teacher, students, and family issues	he COMMENTS:			
2D Providing feedback to students/familie		□Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
* displays appropriate interactions with students/families * respects and maintains confidentiality				
2E Flexibility and responsiveness	☐Needs improvement	Basic	Proficient	□Distinguished
* responds to student, family, and scho needs as identified	COMMENTS:			

* addresses needs in a timely fashion

Evaluatee: Da	ate: Evaluator:
DOMAIN 3:	Levels of Performance
IMPLEMENTATION: Needs impr	rovement Basic Proficient Distinguished
COMPONENTS	
3A Participates on IAT	□ Needs improvement □ Basic □ Proficient □ Distinguished
* consults with team members	COMMENTS:
* provides team assistance regarding intervention strategies and development/implementation of intervention plans * provides follow-up services * contributes to the development of MFE and FBA	
3B Adheres to legal mandates	□Needs improvement □Basic □Proficient □Distinguished
 utilizes federal law (IDEA) and guidelines regarding the identification and education of students w/disabilities utilizes state Operating Standards and/or Policies and Procedures including: procedural safeguards, confidentiality, evaluation, and due process 	,
3C Administers assessments	□ Needs improvement □ Basic □ Proficient □ Distinguished
*selects assessment instruments based or suitability and needs of individual students * gathers data and interprets results in accordance with test regulations and procedures * uses current best practices in the field of assessment * generates accurate and insightful reports in a timely fashion	
3D Contributes to buildings' and districts' CIP	☐ Needs improvement ☐ Basic ☐ Proficient ☐ Distinguished
* assists in student assessments * assists in aggregating and analyzing data * provides consultative services to building staff	COMMENTS:

Evaluatee: Da	ite:	Evaluator:	
DOMAIN 4:	Levels of Performa	nce	
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY: Nec	eds improvement Basic	☐Proficient ☐Disting	guished
COMPONENTS			
4A Professional growth	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	□Distinguished
* participates in professional opportunities * provides professional services to students, families, and staff	COMMENTS:		
4B Accurate records	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	Distinguished
* maintains accurate record related to psychological services * maintains confidentiality of records	COMMENTS:		
4C Communication	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	Distinguished
* maintains communications with parents, staff, agencies, and administrators * generates understandable oral and written reports * engages parents/family in a support program	COMMENTS:		
4D Contributions to school & district	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	Distinguished
* positive colleague relationships * service to school * school and district project/program participation	COMMENTS:		-
4E Professional reflection	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	☐Distinguished
recognizes personal strengths/weaknesses *Uses information from reflection in future situations	COMMENTS:		-
4F Professionalism	☐Needs improvement	☐Basic ☐Proficient	Distinguished
* proactive service to students * advocacy * timeliness	COMMENTS:		

Evaluatee: Evaluator:		Grade/Subject: Date: Building Assignment:	
Observation Number:] 2		
EVALUATOR - SUMMARY COMME	ENTS:		
EVALUATEE - SUMMARY COMME	NTS		
Evaluator's Signature	Date	Evaluatee's Signature	 Date

PSYCHOLOGIST FINAL EVALUATION FORM

Evaluatee: Evaluator:		D	rade/Subject: ate: uilding Assignmer	ıt:
Evaluation Nun	nber: □1 of1 □1	of 2 2 of 2		
		DOMAINS		
 Planning & Preparent 	aration	3. Instruc		
2. Classroom Enviro	onment	4. Profes	sional Responsibility	
Please type number	s in the charts below.			
DOMAIN 1	Needs Improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
Date:				
Date: COMMENTS:				
DOMAIN 2 Date: Date:	Needs Improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
COMMENTS:				
DOMAIN 3	Needs Improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
Date: Date:			+	
COMMENTS:				
DOMAIN 4	Needs Improvement	Basic	Proficient	Distinguished
Date:				
Date:				1
COMMENTS:				

Ashtabula Area City Schools Ashtabula, Ohio Observation/Evaluation Report-Speech Pathologist

Name	e			S = S	S = Successful
Eval	EvaluatorOther Participants			Ž ∀ Z	N = Needs Assistance N/A = Not Applicable
<u>.</u>	Professional Performance	တ	Z	¥ X	Comments/Concerns
∢	Varies methods and content to suit individual differences/needs				
	14. Uses alternative therapeutic methods. Examples:				
	15. Uses materials relative to the lesson objectives. Examples:				
	16. Uses activities and questions when appropriate that require the student to use varied levels of thinking skills.				
6	Displays proficiency in area of speech/language pathology				
	1. Follows enrollment/dismissal criteria procedures.		 		
	2. Provides accurate and current therapy methods.				
	3. Presents therapy session using concepts and language understandable to student.				
	4. Provides opportunities for student feedback.				
	Makes referral for medical and/or other professional services when necessary (i.e. hearing, voice).				
ن	Makes effective use of appropriate therapy materials, resources and equipment. Therapy Materials used:				

Uses appropriate materials that relate to the instructional objectives.
 Provides effective introduction, summarizations, and/or discussion.

D. Makes meaningful and reasonable homework assignments when appropriate which are letear, concise, and refevant. E. Makes maximum use of instructional time. 1. Attends to routine tasks promptly and efficiently. 2. Arranges instructional materials, supplies and equipment to facilitate an efficient, organized lesson. 3. Maintains a high level of student 'time on task'. F. Develops and uses functional individualized education plans. 1. Develops and uses unctional individualized education plans. 2. Establishes treatment priorities through the development and use of appropriate objectives. 3. Exhibits and uses uncollated voice. 4. Maintains appropriate voice control. 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmines, poise, and self-assurance in voice. B. Displays effective communication skills. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with staff. 3. Exhibits calmines are greated and viewpoints. 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. C. Is fair, consistent and respectful to students. 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, ridicule, or intimidating actions. 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.		Professional Performance (continued)	ဟ	z	N/A	Comments/Concerns
E. Makes 1. 1. 1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	<u>.</u>	Makes meaningful and reasonable homework assignments when appropriate which are clear, concise, and relevant.				
1. Develor 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	ய	Makes maximum use of instructional time.				
2. 3. Brair, ct. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.						
 3. Maintains a high level of student "time of the composed of the com		1				
 Develops and uses functional individualized edu Develops and uses well organized and cobjectives. Establishes treatment priorities through tobjectives. Enunciates clearly in a well-modulated voice. Maintains appropriate voice control. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assurt. Communicates effectively with staff. Communicates effectively with parents/fi. Communicates effectively with parents/fi. Repares written reports as required. Maintains student records. Is fair, consistent and respectful to students. Shows concern for students' feelings and consistent with students without sarcasm, Displays an appropriate sense of humor. 			_			
1. Develops and uses well organized and cobjectives. Professional Qualities A. Enunciates clearly in a well-modulated voice. 1. Maintains appropriate voice control. 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fi. 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and self-assur. 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor. 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.	IT.	Develops and uses functional individualized education plans.				
2. Establishes treatment priorities through objectives. Professional Qualities 1. Maintains appropriate voice control. 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fi 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and self-assur 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.		ı				
Professional Qualities A. Enunciates clearly in a well-modulated voice. 1. Maintains appropriate voice control. 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fis. 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and self-assur. 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.		Establishes treatment priorities through objectives.				
Enunciates clearly in a well-modulated voice. 1. Maintains appropriate voice control. 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur. Displays effective communication skills. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fa. 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and self-assur. 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.	=	Professional Qualities				
 Maintains appropriate voice control. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur Displays effective communication skills. Communicates effectively with staff. Communicates effectively with parents/fit. Prepares written reports as required. Maintains student records. Shows concern for students' feelings and shows concern for students' feelings and shows concern for students without sarcasm, Interacts with students without sarcasm, Displays an appropriate sense of humor. 	₹.	Enunciates clearly in a well-modulated voice.				
 2. Pronounces words clearly and distinctly. 3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur. Displays effective communication skills. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fa 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1s fair, consistent and respectful to students. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor. 				,		
3. Exhibits calmness, poise, and self-assur. Displays effective communication skills. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fa 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1s fair, consistent and respectful to students. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.		l				
Displays effective communication skills. 1. Communicates effectively with staff. 2. Communicates effectively with parents/fa 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1s fair, consistent and respectful to students. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.	_					
 Communicates effectively with staff. Communicates effectively with parents/fit Prepares written reports as required. Maintains student records. Is fair, consistent and respectful to students. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, Displays an appropriate sense of humor. 	В.	Displays effective communication skills.				
2. Communicates effectively with parents/fa 3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1s fair, consistent and respectful to students. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.						
3. Prepares written reports as required. 4. Maintains student records. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.		1				
4. Maintains student records. Is fair, consistent and respectful to students. 1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.						
1. Shows concern for students' feelings and 2. Interacts with students without sarcasm, 3. Displays an appropriate sense of humor.						
Shows concern for students' feelings and Interacts with students without sarcasm, Displays an appropriate sense of humor.	ci	Is fair, consistent and respectful to students.				
Interacts with students without sarcasm, Displays an appropriate sense of humor.						
l		Interacts with students without sarcasm,				

≡	Classroom Environment and Management	တ	z	A/N	Comments/Concerns
Ą	Encourages appropriate student participation.				
	1. Presents tasks at appropriate level to insure a high rate of success.				
	2. Encourages appropriate student pragmatic interaction, (i.e. social skills, turn-taking, etc.)				
	3. Uses appropriate feedback and reinforcement.				
	4. Recognizes student achievement and/or student participation.				** *** *
ന്	Provides for safety and comfort of students.				
ن	Maintains appropriate student discipline.				
	Establishes a set of rules and procedures that govern appropriate student verbal participation during therapy sessions.				
۵	Maintai				
	1. Expects and reminds students to take reasonable care of all school property.				
	2. Organizes and monitors classroom maintenance responsibilities.				:
Ē	Structures a physical classroom environment conducive to learning.				
	1. Utilizes appropriate seating arrangements.				
	2. Adapts to room constraints (i.e. furniture, arrangement, instruction).				
٧.	Professional Qualities				
∢	Interpersonal				
	Establishes rapport; conducts self in a professional manner with staff, students, and parents.	·			
B.	Confidentiality				
	1. Treats information in a confidential manner as/when necessary.				
ပ	Professional Growth/Development				
	1. Seeks to pursue opportunities for continuing professional development.				

Evaluator's Comments	Evaluatee's Comments:
Evaluator's Signature:	Speech Pathologist's Signature:
Signature of evaluatee indicates knowledge of contents to this form.	
One copy will be given to the evaluatee. One copy will be placed in the evaluator's folder in his/her building. One copy will be placed in the evaluatee's file in the central office.	
Note: No observation report will be sent to another school system, except at the request of the evaluatee.	except at the request of the evaluatee.

Teacher Performance Evaluation Rubric

Note that when completing the performance rubric, evaluators are not expected to gather evidence on all indicators for each observation cycle. Likewise, teachers The Teacher Performance Evaluation Rubric is to be scored holistically. This means evaluators will assess which level provides the best overall description of observation, the evaluator is to consider evidence gathered during the pre-conference, observation, post-conference and classroom walkthroughs, if applicable. may, but are not required to, bring additional pieces of evidence to address all indicators. The professionalism section of the rubric may use evidence collected the teacher. The rating process is to occur on completion of each 30-minute observation and post-conference. To determine the rating for each 30-minute during the pre-conferences and post-conferences as well as information from the Professional Growth and/or Improvement Plan, if applicable.

Domains	Domains Components				
		Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
FOCUS FOR	Use of High-Quality	The teacher does not	The teacher uses one	The teacher thoroughly	The teacher thoroughly
LEARNING	Student Data	use high-quality student	source of high-quality	and correctly analyzes	and correctly analyzes
(Standard 1: Students,		data to develop	student data and	patterns in at least two	trends and patterns in at
Standard 2: Content,	Element 1.1	measurable and	attempts to analyze	sources of high-quality	least two sources of
Standard 3:	Element 1.2	developmentally	patterns to develop	student data to develop	high-quality student data
Assessment, Standard	Element 1,3	appropriate student	measurable and	measurable and	to develop measurable
4: Instruction)	Element 3.3	growth goal(s).	developmentally	developmentally	and developmentally
			appropriate student	appropriate student	appropriate student
Possible Sources of			growth goal(s). The	growth goal(s) and	growth goal(s) and
Evidence:			analysis may be	monitors student	monitors student
pre-conference,			incomplete or	progress toward goal(s).	progress toward goal(s).
artifacts,			inaccurate.		1
portfolios,	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter			
analysis of student data,		text.	text.	text.	text.
lesson plans,					
student surveys,					
common assessments		:			
	Connections to prior	The teacher plans	The teacher plans	The teacher plans	The teacher plans
	and future learning	lessons that	lessons that attempt to	lessons that intentionally	lessons that
		demonstrate no	make connections with	make clear and coherent	demonstrate no
	Element 1.2	connections to student	student prior learning or	connections with student	connections to student
	Element 2,1	prior learning or future	future learning. These	prior learning and future	prior learning or future
	Element 2.2	learning.	connections are not	learning and includes	learning.
	Element 2.4	,	clear.	strategies that)
	Element 2.5			communicate the	
				connections to students.	
	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter			
		text.	text.	text.	text.

The teacher's The teacher's Instructional plan instructional plan incroporates activities, acades and activities do not align with student needs, school and activities of the district priorities or the atlan with student needs, school and district priorities or the district priorities or the atlan with student needs, school and district priorities or the district priorities, and oblio's Learning Standards. The teacher's Inchestoral plan makes instructional plan reflects minimal connections to student experiences, and oblio's Learning Standards. The teacher's Inchestoral plan makes instructional plan reflects minimal connections to experiences, and oblio's Learning Standards. The teacher's Inchestoral plan makes instructional plan reflects connections to student experiences, and developmental developmental characteristics or may include prior learning, abilities, strudent backgrounds. Atlantages proficiency and interests. Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.	Domains	Domains Components	10.72			
Connections to state priorities instructional plan instructional plan pariant incorporates activities, Learning Standards. Lea			Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
tearning Standards and district instructional plan does priorities not reference Ohio's references Ohio's references Ohio's references Ohio's references Ohio's references Ohio's Learning Standards, but assessments and control of a searning Standards, but assessments and searning Standards. Element 4.1 Element 4.7 Planning instruction Planning instruction The teacher's for tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. Planning instruction the teacher's for the whole child no connections to and standards. Planning instruction the teacher's for the whole child no connections to and instructional plan makes instructional developmental element 4.2 Element 4.2 Glick or tap here to enter click or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Dackgrounds. Element 7.5 Dackgrounds. Element 9.0 Dackgrounds. Ele		Connections to state	The teacher's	The teacher's	The teacher's	The teacher's
Element 4.7 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 1.2 Planning instruction The teacher's instructions to and instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructio		standards and district	instructional plan does	instructional plan	instructional plan	instructional plan does
Element 4.7 Element 5.3 Element 6.4 Element 7.5 Element 7.5 Element 7.5 Element 6.4 Eleme		priorities	not reference Ohio's	references Ohio's	incorporates activities,	not reference Ohio's
Element 2.3 Element 4.1 Element 4.1 Element 4.7 Element 4.1 Element 4.7 Element 6.4 Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Inhe teacher's instructional plan makes instructional plan mak				Learning Standards, but	assessments and	Learning Standards.
Element 4.7 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 1.2 Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text. Element 6.4 Evidence Colick or tap here to enter text.		Element 2.3		goals and activities do	resources, including	
Evidence Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. Planning instruction The teacher's for the whole child instructional plan makes no connections to and fement 1.2 Element 1.4 Familiar with student evelopmental experiences, culture, Element 4.4 Characteristics or Element 6.4 backgrounds. Evidence Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. The teacher's The teacher's instructional plan makes instructional plan makes instructional plan makes no connections to and minimal connections to student experiences, culture and student experiences, culture and culture, developmental characteristics or Element 4.4 characteristics or student backgrounds. Evidence Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. Evaluation of the teacher's connectional plan makes instructional plan reflects minimal connections to student and evelopmental characteristics or familiar abilities, strengths, needs, stelling, language proficiency and interests. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text.		Element 4.7		needs, school and	available technology, that alion with student	
Evidence Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text. Planning instruction Planning instructional plan makes instructional plan makes on connections to an instructional plan makes				district priorities or the	needs, school and	
Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence text. Click or tap here to enter text. Planning instruction The teacher's for the whole child instructional plan makes instructional connections to student and experiences, culture, developmental characteristics or characteristics or characteristics or characteristics or characteristics or characteristics or learning, abilities, backgrounds, skills, language proficiency and interests. Evidence (Click or tap here to enter text. text. text. text.				standards.	district priorities, and	
Planning instruction The teacher's The t					Onlo s Learning Standards.	
Planning instruction The teacher's for the whole child instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructional plan makes instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructional plan makes instructional plan make instructional plan makes instructional plan ma		Evidence	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter
Planning instruction Planning instruction For the whole child For the teacher's For the the child For the teacher's For the the child For the teacher's For the the child For the			text.	text.	text.	text.
For the whole child instructional plan makes in connections to an oconnections to an inimal connections to student the teacher is not familiar with student culture, developmental culture, developmental characteristics or Element 4.2 developmental student backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 7.5 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 ba	KNOWLEDGE OF	Planning instruction	The teacher's	The teacher's	The teacher's	The teacher's
Element 1.2 the teacher is not familiar with student developmental characteristics or Element 4.2 developmental characteristics or Element 6.4 backgrounds. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text.	STUDENTS	for the whole child	instructional plan makes	instructional plan makes	instructional plan reflects	instructional plan reflects
Element 1.4 familiar with student culture, developmental experiences, culture, developmental characteristics or experiences, culture, developmental characteristics or element 4.2 developmental student backgrounds. Element 4.4 characteristics or Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. strengths, needs, strengths, needs, skills, language proficiency and interests. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. text.	Standard 4:	Element 1.2	the teacher is not	student experiences,	experiences, culture and	to student experiences,
Element 1.5 experiences, culture, characteristics or developmental student backgrounds. Element 4.4 characteristics or characteristics or characteristics or backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Stringths, needs, talents, backgrounds, skills, language proficiency and interests. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.	Instruction, Standard	Element 1.4	familiar with student	culture, developmental	developmental	culture and
Element 4.2 developmental student backgrounds. Element 4.4 characteristics or backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Strengths, needs, talents, backgrounds, skills, language proficiency and interests. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.	6: Collaboration and	Element 1.5	experiences, culture,	characteristics or	characteristics. These	
Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Element 6.4 backgrounds. Strengths, needs, talents, backgrounds, skills, language proficiency and interests. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Exidence text.	Communication)	Element 4.2	developmental	student backgrounds.	may include prior	characteristics. These
Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text.	Possible Sources of	Element 6.4	backgrounds.		strenaths, needs.	iliay include priol learning, abilities.
Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text.	Evidence:		2		talents, backgrounds,	strengths, needs,
Evidence Click or tap here to enter text. Evidence Click or tap here to enter text.	analysis of student data,		-		skills, language	individual talents,
Evidence Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.	pre-conference,				proficiency and interests.	backgrounds, skills,
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.	מו ווומכופ, פוחמפווו פעו עכץ פ					and interests. The
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.						instructional plan draws
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.						upon input from school
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter text.						professionals and
text. text. text.		Evidence	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter
			text.	text.	text.	text.

Domains	Components	Domains Components			
		Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
LESSON	Communication	The teacher does not	The teacher inconsistently	The teacher is consistent	The teacher is consistent and
DELIVERY	with students	communicate learning	communicates learning	and effective in	effective in communicating
(Standard 2:	i	goals and expectations	goals, expectations for	communicating	differentiated learning goals
Content,	Element 2.2	tor mastery and does	mastery and models of	appropriate, needs-based,	(such as needs based, interest
Accecement	Element 4.5	not model exemplary	exemplary periormarice to	dilleteritated learning	pased, strength based,
Standard 4:	Element 6.1	students. Students	use of differentiated learning	mastery and models of	models of exemplary
Instruction,		cannot discern learning	goals.	exemplary performance to	performance to students
Standard 5:		goals. Differentiated		students.	through multiple
Learning		learning goals are not			communication techniques.
Environment,		used.			
Standard 6:					- -
Collaboration and		- -	-	: :	The teacher consistently
Communication)		he teacher does not	I he teacher demonstrates	I ne teacher consistently	demonstrates content
		demonstrate content	some content knowledge by	demonstrates content	knowledge by using content-
Possible Sources of		knowledge by using	using limited content-	knowledge by using	specific, developmentally
Evidence:		content-specific,	specific, developmentally	content-specific,	appropriate language and
pre-conference,		developmentally	appropriate language and	developmentally	content-specific strategies to
post-conference,		appropriate language or	limited content-specific	appropriate language and	engage students. The
formal observation,		content-specific	strategies. Students	content-specific strategies	teacher's communication
classroom walk-		strategies. There is no	demonstrate little	to engage students.	strategies and questioning
throughs/informal		student engagement.	engagement in the lesson.	The teacher's	techniques engage students in
observations,				communication strategies	higher-level and creative
реег геуіем				and duestioning techniques	thinking and stimulate student-
				check for understanding	to-student interactions.
				and encourage higher-level	
				minking.	The teacher since etudents
		The technical action	of the of the order	The tendence action to the contract of T	and teacher gives students
		nive students feedback	opporal occasional or	substantive specific and	substantive, specific and unterly feedback to support individual
			limited and may not always	timely feedback to support	student learning. The teacher
			support student learning.	their learning.	gives students opportunities to
					engage in self-assessment.
					provide feedback to each other
					and reflect on their own
	200				strengths and challenges
	Evidence	Click or tap here to	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.

Monitoring The Beacher inconsistenty and addresses and	Domains	Components	Domains Components			
Monitoring The teacher falls to includent falls to includent falls to includent. The teacher fall to the teacher fall to include and addresses understanding monitor and addresses and addresses anderseses student confusion and misconceptions. The teacher consistently monitors and addresses understanding misconceptions. The teacher confusion and addresses understanding information in misconceptions. The teacher confusion and misconceptions. The teacher confusion and misconceptions. The teacher of monitors and addresses and addresses and addresses. Element 3.3 Element (active or tap here to the teacher directed teacher directed teacher directed teacher directed states are not participate in whole class and participation in learning is primarily teacher. Click or tap here to enter teach. Learning is abalance between teacher directed teacher directed states are not participate in whole class and states. Learning is abalance between teacher directed teacher directed includents are not participate in whole class and states. Learning is abalance between teacher directed includent and states and states. Learning is abalance between teacher directed includent and states and states. Element 4.5 Element 4.5 Element 4.5 Element 5.3 Element 6.4 Learning is primarily teacher teacher directed includent and states and sta			Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
understanding student confusion and misconceptions. Element 3.3 Element 3.3 Evidence Click or tap here to Click or tap here to enter enter teach eacher directed. Evidence Click or tap here to Click or tap here to enter enter teach teacher directed. Element 3.5 Element 3.5		Monitoring student	The teacher fails to monitor and address	The teacher inconsistently monitors or incorrectly	The teacher consistently monitors and addresses	The teacher consistently monitors, addresses,
Element 3.3 Eudente conter text. Studente center center text. Studente abeliance text. Element 3.5 Element 4.6 Element 5.3 Element 4.6 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 6.4 Element 6.4 Element 7.4 Element 6.4 Element 7.4 Element 7.5 Element 8.6 Element 9.6 Element 9.7 Eleme		understanding Element 3.2	student confusion and misconceptions.	addresses student confusion and misconceptions.	common student confusion and misconceptions by presenting information in	articulates and anticipates individual student confusion or misconceptions by presenting
Studente center text. Studente tenter text. Studente teacher directed. Jearning is entirely directed. Jearning is a balance directed. Jearning activities. Jeanning is a balance directed. Jearning activities. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning interaction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning interaction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning interaction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed instruction and student. Jeanning is a balance directed interaction and student. Jeanning is a carticled. Jeanning is a palance directed interaction and student. Jeanni		Element 3.3			multiple formats and clarifying content as he or sees challenges	information in multiple formats and clarifying content as he or she sees challenges
Students centered teacher directed. Students are not participate in whole class activities. Element 3.5 activities. Element 5.4 Element 6.4 Element 6		Evidence	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
Bearning Students are not participate in whole class Instruction and student-participating in learning activities. Element 4.5 Element 4.5 Element 4.5 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Eleme	LESSON	Student- centered	Learning is entirely teacher directed.	Learning is primarily teacher directed. Students	Learning is a balance between teacher-directed	Learning is primarily self- directed with the teacher in the
Element 3.5 activities. Element 4.5 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Element 5.4 Element 5.3 Element 5.4 Eleme	DELIVERY (continued)	learning	Students are not	participate in whole class	instruction and student- directed interaction as	role of facilitator encouraging
There are no There are no Opportunities for student choice about choice about what will be learned and how learning will be learning will be learning will be demonstrated. There is or resources. Click or tap here to enter text.		Element 3.5 Flement 4.5	activities.		students apply their knowledge and skills as	knowledge and skills as developmentally and covide
There are no poportunities for student choice about what will be learning will be learning will be learning will be demonstrated. There is nesture to evidence of instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to Click or tap here to enter text.		Element 4.6			developmentally	The teacher encourages
There are no There are few opportunities Teacher gives Opportunities for student To student choice about choice about what will be learning will be learned and how learning will be demonstrated. The teacher demonstrated. There is no evidence of instructional strategies or definentiated instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to Click or tap here to enter text. There are no There are few opportunities Teacher gives Opportunities student Teacher gives Opportunities Opportunities Teacher gives Opportunities Teacher gives Opportunities Op		Element 5.4			effectively combines	learning tasks. The teacher
There are no comportunities opportunities for student choice about what will be learned and how learning strategies or learning paths or ways to demonstrated. There is uses limited differentiated instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to enter text.					collaborative and whole class learning opportunities	errectively combines independent, collaborative and
There are no There are few opportunities opportunities for student choice about choice about what will be learned and how learning will be learning will be learning will be learning will be demonstrated. There is no evidence of instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to click or tap here to enter text.					to maximize student learning.	whole class learning opportunities to maximize student learning.
There are no poportunities for student choice about choice about what will be learned and how learning will be learning will be learning will be demonstrated. There is no evidence of instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to enter text.				;		
choice about what will be learned and how learning will be learned and how learning will be learning will be demonstrated. There is uses limited differentiated no evidence of instructional strategies or resources. Click or tap here to enter text.			There are no opportunities for student	There are tew opportunities for student choice about	leacher gives opportunities for student	Teacher routinely promotes opportunities for students to
be learning will be demonstrated. The teacher demonstrated demonstrated of demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated demonstrated demonstrate their learning. Jeacher uses differentiated instructional strategies or resources or resources. Jeacher uses differentiated instructional strategies or resources for groups of students. Click or tap here to enter text.			choice about what will	what will be learned and how	choice about student	actively take part in developing
demonstrated. There is uses limited differentiated instructional strategies or differentiated instructional strategies or resources. or resources. Click or tap here to enter enter text.			be learned and how	learning will be	learning paths or ways to	goals toward mastery, and
or resources. Click or tap here to enter text. o evidence of instructional strategies and resources for groups of students. or resources. Students. Students. Click or tap here to enter text.			demonstrated. There is	uses limited differentiated	Teacher uses differentiated	deciding how to demonstrate
or resources. or resources. Click or tap here to enter text. text.			no evidence of	instructional strategies or	instructional strategies and	their learning. Instructional
or resources. Click or tap here to enter ap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.			instructional strategies		students.	resources are differentiated to
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter enter text.		0.152-2	or resources.			make the lesson accessible
Click or tap here to enter Click or tap here to enter enter text.						and challenging for all
Click or tap here to Enter Click or tap here to enter enter text.						various learning needs of
Click or tap here to Click or tap here to enter enter text.						individual students.
		Evidence	Click or tap here to	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.

ORGANIZATIONAL	AREA: INSTRUCT	ORGANIZATIONAL AREA: INSTRUGITION AND ASSESSMENT Domains Components			
	and the same of th	Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
CLASSROOM	Classroom	The teacher has not	The teacher establishes	The teacher consistently	The teacher and students have
ENVIRONMENT	routines and	established routines and	routines and procedures but	uses routines, procedures	collaboratively established
(Standard 1:	procedures	procedures. Effective	uses them inconsistently.	and transitions that	consistent use of routines,
Students,	u u		Transitions are sometimes	effectively maximize	procedures and transitions that
Standard 5.		evident, resulting III a	menective, resulting in a loss	Instructional time, On-task	are ellective in maximizing
Environment)		instructional time and	behavior is sometimes	Students assume	instructional unite. Oil-task behavior is evident and
		frequent off-task	evident. The teacher makes	appropriate levels of	ensured by students. Students
Possible Sources of		behavior.	decisions about classroom	responsibility for effective	initiate responsibility for
Evidence: pre-conference			operations.	operation of the classroom.	effective operation of the
post-conference,	Evidence	Click or tap here to	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.
classroom walk-	Classroom	There is no evidence of	There is some evidence of	There is consistent	The teacher intentionally
throughs/informal	climate and	rapport or expectations	rapport and expectations for	evidence of rapport and	creates a classroom
observations,	cultural	for respectful,	respectful, supportive and	expectations for respectful,	environment that shows
peer review,	competency	supportive and caring	caring interactions with and	supportive and caring	consistent evidence of rapport
student surveys	•	interactions with and	among students and the	interactions with and	and expectations for respectful,
	Element 1.4	among students and the	teacher.	among students and the	supportive and caring
	Element 5.1	teacher.		teacher.	interactions with and among
	Element 5.2	i			students and the teacher.
		There is no demonstration of regard	There is inconsistent		There is demonstration of
		for student perspectives,	demonstration of regard for	There is demonstration of	regard for student
		experiences and culture.	student perspectives,	regard for student	perspectives, experiences and
		The teacher does not	experiences and culture.	perspectives, experiences	culture. The teacher models
		address needs related	The teacher is aware of	and culture. The teacher	expectations and behaviors
		to student sense of well-	needs related to student	models expectations and	that create a positive climate of
		being.	sense of well-being but does	behaviors that create a	openness, respect and care.
			not address them effectively.	positive climate of	the teacher anticipates and
				openness, respect and care. The teacher	effectively addresses needs related to student sense of
				anticipates and effectively	well-being. The teacher seeks
				addresses needs related to	and is receptive to the thoughts
				student sense of well-	and opinions of individual
				being.	students and the class. When
					appropriate, the teacher
					includes other school
					professionals and/or
					community resources to ensure all students are recognized and
					valued.

Domains	Components	然此是"新疆"的"是是是是"是是"的"是是是"是"的"是是"的"是是"的"是"的"是"的"是	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING (Standard 1: Students, Standard 3: Assessment) Possible Sources of	Use of assessments Element 3.1 Element 3.2 Element 3.3 Element 3.4	The teacher does not use varied assessments.	The teacher makes limited use of varied assessments.	The teacher selects, develops and uses multiple assessments, including routine use of various diagnostic, formative and summative assessments.	The teacher intentionally and strategically selects, develops and uses multiple assessments, including routine use of various diagnostic, formative and summative assessments. The teacher offers differentiated assessment choices to meet
Evidence: pre-conference, formal observation, classroom walk- throughs/informal observations, assessments, student portfolios, post-conference		The teacher fails to analyze data and makes little or no attempt to modify instruction to meet student needs.	The teacher attempts to analyze data and modify instruction, though the modifications do not meet student needs.	The teacher analyzes patterns to measure targeted student learning, anticipate learning obstacles, modify instruction and differentiate to meet the needs of groups of students.	the full range of student needs. The teacher analyzes data trends and patterns to measure targeted student learning, anticipate learning obstacles, modify instruction and differentiate to meet individual student needs.
		The teacher does not share evidence of student learning with students.	The teacher shares evidence of student learning with students.	The teacher shares evidence of student learning with parents and students to plan instruction to meet student needs.	The teacher shares evidence of student learning with colleagues, parents and students to collaboratively plan instruction to meet individual student needs.
	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter text.	Olick or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
	Evidence of student learning Element 1.3	The teacher's assessment data demonstrates no evidence of growth and/or achievement over time for most students.	The teacher uses one source of high-quality student data to demonstrate clear evidence of appropriate growth and/or achievement over time for some students.	The teacher uses at least two sources of high-quality student data to demonstrate growth and/or achievement over time, showing clear evidence of expected growth and/or achievement for most students.	The teacher uses at least two sources of high-quality student data to demonstrate growth and/or achievement over time, showing clear evidence of above expected growth and/or achievement for most students.

DEGANIZATIONAL	AREA: INSTRUCTI	STRUCTION AND ASSESSMENT	THE STATE OF THE S		
Domains	Components	haffactiva	Covering	Skilled	Accomplessor
	Condono	Cick or tan born to	oto.	Click or tan born to outer	Click or tan hore to pater toyt
	LAIGEICE	enter text.		text.	סויטא טו ומף וופופ וט פוונפו נפאנ.

VAL TTIES 5: and ion, : al rand	Communication	AND AND AND AND PARTY OF THE PA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Care Line Solder College College College College Care College	
	mmunication	Ineffective	Developing	Skilled	Accomplished
		The teacher does not communicate with	The teacher inconsistently or unsuccessfully uses	The teacher uses effective and appropriate	The teacher uses multiple effective and appropriate
	collaboration	students and families.	communication and	communication and	communication and
	with families		engagement strategies with	engagement strategies	engagement strategies with
	mont 6.1		These do not contribute	with students and lannes, reculting in partnerships	families These opening
	Element 6.2		adequately to student	that contribute to student	strategies promote two-way
Growth) ossible Sources of			learning, well-being and	learning, well-being and	communication, active
ossible Sources of			development.	development.	participation and partnerships
Possible Sources of					that contribute to each
					student's learning, well-being
					and development.
	Evidence	Click or tap here to	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.
Plan or improvement		enter text.	text.	text.	
Plan, Corference	Communication	The teacher does not	The teacher inconsistently	The teacher effectively	The teacher initiates effective
		colling licate and/or	o di lauccessi di ly		
b.	Collaboration	collaborate with	communicates arid/or	collaborates with	collaboration with colleagues
	with colleagues	colleagues.	collaborates with	colleagues to examine	outside the classroom,
	!		colleagues, resulting in	instructional practice and	resulting in improvements in
peer review Eler	Element 6.3		limited improvement of	analyze patterns in student	student learning, individual
			professional practice.	work and student data to	practice, school practice and/or
				identify and implement	the teaching profession.
				targeted strategies for	
				improving professional	
				practice.	
Evi	Evidence	Click or tap here to	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.
		enter text.	text.	text.	

	Components	Ineffective	Daveloning	Skillod	Accomplished
Dis	District policies	The teacher	The teacher demonstrates	The teacher demonstrates	The teacher demonstrates
and	9	demonstrates a lack of	minimal understanding of	understanding by following	understanding by following
	professional	understanding and	district policies, state and	district policies, state and	district policies, state and
<u> </u>	responsibilities	regard for district	federal regulations, and the	federal regulations, and the line state of	federal regulations, and the
<u> </u>	Element 7.1	federal regulations, and the Licensure Code of Professional Conduct for Ohio Educators.	Professional Conduct for Ohio Educators.	Professional Conduct for Ohio Educators.	Conduct for Ohio Educators.
					The teacher exemplifies effective leadership
					characteristics beyond the classroom. The teacher helps
					shape policy at the school, district or state level.
Ē	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
P _r	Professional learning	The teacher sets short- term and long-term	The teacher sets and monitors short-term and	The teacher sets short- term and long-term	The teacher consistently pursues best practices and
	Element 7.2 Element 7.3	professional goals but fails to monitor progress or take action to meet	long-term professional goals but fails to take appropriate action to meet the goals.	professional goals and monitors progress in meeting them based on	sets, monitors and reflects on progress toward meeting short- term and long-term
		the goals.		self-reflection and data analysis. The teacher takes	professional goals based on data analysis to improve student learning. The teacher
				the goals.	takes appropriate action to
					collaborates with colleagues
					and others to share best practices.
Ev	Evidence	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text	Click or tap here to enter	Click or tap here to enter text.

Appendix A-9

Improvement Plan

Grade Level/ Subject:	Date of Improvement Plan Conference:
	Building:
Teacher Name:	School year:

A written Improvement Plan is to be developed when an educator has a Final Holistic Rating of Ineffective. However, districts have discretion to requirements for being placed on an Improvement Plan, the components of the plan and the implementation process for the plan may be subject place any teacher on an Improvement Plan at any time based on deficiencies in any individual component of the evaluation system. The notice to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement.

targeted support. If the teacher does not take corrective actions in the timeline specified in the Improvement Plan, the evaluator may recommend The purpose of the Improvement Plan is to identify specific deficiencies in performance and foster growth through professional development and the teacher be dismissed or continue working under the plan. Section 1: Improvement Statement-List specific area(s) for improvement related to the Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession. Attach documentation.

		Area(s) of Improvement
Section 2: Desired Level of Performance—List List Goal Statement(s) Indicating Performance on <i>Ohio Standards for the</i> Teaching Profession	t specific goal(s) to improve perfor Beginning Ending Date Date	Specific goal(s) to improve performance. Indicate what will be measured for each goal. Beginning Ending Date Date Specifically Describe Successful Improvement Target(s)

Qualitative or Quantitative Measurable Indicators: Evidence Indicating Progress Section 5: Alignment to District and/or Building Improvement Plan(s)— Describe the alignment to district and/or building improvement plan(s). Section 3: Specific Plan of Action—Describe in detail specific actions the teacher must take to improve performance. Indicate the sources of Section 4: Assistance and Professional Development—Describe in detail specific supports that will be provided as well as opportunities for Evaluator's Signature:
The evaluator's signature on this form verifies the proper procedures as detailed in the local contract have been followed. on the Goal(s) Date: evidence the evaluator will use to document the completion of the Improvement Plan. Date for Improvement Plan to be evaluated: Actions to be Taken professional development. Teacher's Signature:_ Comments:

mprovement Plan: Evaluation of Plan	
eacher lame:	Grade Level/ Subject:
chool year:	Date of Evaluation:
he Improvement Plan will be evaluated at the end of the tim blowing.	he Improvement Plan will be evaluated at the end of the time specified in the plan. Outcomes from the Improvement Plan will be one of the blowing.
 Improvement is demonstrated and performance standards The Improvement Plan should continue for time specified: Dismissal is recommended. 	Improvement is demonstrated and performance standards are met to a satisfactory level of performance. The Improvement Plan should continue for time specified: Dismissal is recommended.
omments: Provide justification for recommendation indicate	omments: Provide justification for recommendation indicated above and attach evidence to support the recommended action.
have reviewed this evaluation and discussed it with my eval of necessarily imply I agree with this evaluation.	have reviewed this evaluation and discussed it with my evaluator. My signature indicates I have been advised of my performance status; it does of necessarily imply I agree with this evaluation.
eacher's Signature:	Date:
valuator's Signature:	Date: proper procedures as detailed in the local contract have been followed.

Appendix A-10

Professional Growth Plan

The Professional Growth Plan helps the teacher identify areas of professional development that will enable the teacher to enhance practice. The Professional Growth Plan is developed annually. It is to be reviewed regularly and updated as necessary based on collaborative conversations teacher is accountable for implementing and completing the plan. The plan must align to any district and/or building improvement plan(s). The between the evaluator and the teacher.

Growth Plan should be individualized to the needs of the teacher. The school or district should provide for professional development opportunities The Professional Growth Plan should reflect the evidence available and focus on the most recent evaluation and observations. The Professional and support the teacher by providing resources (e.g., time, financial). The Professional Growth Plan must be clear and comprehensive. It is aligned to the most recent evaluation results and proposes a sequence of appropriate activities leading to progress toward the goals.

Teacher Name:	Evaluator Name:	kame:	Self-Directed	Jointly Developed	☐ Evaluator
(Developing)			(Accomplished)	(Skilled)	
Choose the Domain(s) aligned to the goal(s).	ed to the goal	s).			
Focus for Learning			Classroom Environment	nment	
☐ Knowledge of Students ☐ Lesson Delivery			☐ Assessment of Student Learning ☐ Professional Responsibilities	udent Learning oonsibilities	
Goal Statement(s) Demonstrating	onstrating	Action Steps & Resources to Achieve		Qualitative or Quantitative Measurable Indicators:	Dates Discussed
Teaching Profession	ion sine	Goal(s)	Evidence Indicat	Evidence Indicating Progress on the Goal(s)	(s)
Describe the alignment to district and/or building improvement plan(s):	strict and/or bui	Iding improvement plan(s):			
Comments:					PORT!
Teacher's Signature:			Date:		,
Evaluator's Signature:			Date:		
The evaluator's signature on this form verifies the proper	this form verifi	es the proper procedures as detailed in the local contract have been followed.	n the local contract have	e been followed.	ı

APPENDIX B EXTRA DUTY SCHEDULE

<u>POSITION</u>	INDEX
Event Managers (1 for LHS)(1 for LJHS)	100
Head Football	200
Varsity Assistants (4-6)	125
Freshman Assistants (2-3)	110
Junior High (4-5)	110
Summer Conditioning	040
Head Volleybali	170
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	
Freshman Assistant	080
Junior High Assistants (4)	080
Head Male Cross Country	130
Varsity Assistant/JV	080
Junior High	
Head Female Cross Country	130
Varsity Assistant/JV	080
Junior High	070
Head Male Golf	130
Varsity Assistant/JV	080
Junior High Assistants (2)	070
Head Female Golf	130
Varsity Assistant/JV	080
Junior High Assistants (2)	070
Head Male Basketball	200
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	125
Freshman Assistant	
Junior High Assistants (4)	
Head Female Basketball	200
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	125
Freshman Assistant	110
Junior High Assistants (4)	

Head Wrestling	.180
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	.090
Junior High Ássistants (2)	
Head Track	180
Varsity Assistant/JV(3)	nan
Junior High Assistants (4)	.070
Head Baseball	.130
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	
Freshman Assistant	
Head Softball	130
Varsity Assistant	
Junior Varsity	
Freshman Assistant	
Head Male Tennis	
Varsity Assistant/JV	
Junior High Assistants (2)	.070
Head Female Tennis	
Varsity Assistant/JV	.080
Junior High Assistants (2)	.070
Head High School Cheerleading	.130
Varsity Assistant/JV	.090
Freshman Assistant	.080
Junior High Assistants (2)	
Head Male Soccer	130
Varsity Assistant	
Freshman Assistant	
Junior High Assistant	
Head Female Soccer	120
Varsity Assistant	
Freshman Assistant	
Junior High Assistant	.080
Head Swimming	.130
Varsity Assistant/JV	.080
Head Bowling	110

EXTRA DUTY SCHEDULE NON-COACHING

POSITION	INDEX
Dramatics 7-12	
Musical	050
One-act Play	
Payment upon completion per production (maximum two per building per year)	
Yearbook Advisor	
High School	085
Junior High	030
Journalism	
High School (minimum 4 publications)	035
Junior High (minimum 4 publications)	025
Media Specialist	020
Class Advisors	
Freshman (minimum 2 fund raisers)	015
Sophomore (minimum 2 fund raisers)	015
Junior (minimum 1 fund raiser and prom)	040
Senior (set by principal)	025
Student Council	
High School	025
Junior High	
Elementary	. \$200
Model U.N Traveling (Competitions outside Ashtabula County)	08
Model U.N Non-traveling	025
National Honor Society	
High School	025
Junior High	015
Elementary Coaches	
Elementary Male Basketball	6400
Elementary Female Basketball	400
Elementary Volleyball Co-ed\$	400
Scholastic Bowl Advisor – Traveling	
(Competitions Outside Ashtabula County)	08
Scholastic Bowl Advisor – Non-traveling	025
Saturday School Coordinator	000773
Saturday School Monitor	000696
Period Sub	

Split class, maximum per day Mentoring	.001933 0194
Department Facilitators	
Technical Representatives	
Early Learning Center	\$300
Huron Primary School	\$900
Ontario Primary School	\$900
Michigan Primary School	\$900
Erie Intermediate	\$900
Superior Intermediate	\$900
Lakeside Junior High (2)	\$850
Lakeside Senior High (2)	\$900
Lakeside Online Teachers (as needed)\$3.00 per lesso	on graded
Online IEP student tutors (2)	\$20.00/hr
Online IEP writers (2)	
Special Education Case Manager (200 hours per school year)000635 of base/l	าก
All other approved clubs (paid at the end of the school year with documentation by principal that club activities and all required	
paperwork is completed	.005

All approved clubs will have a purpose statement and rationale including but not limited to reasons and rationale for the existence of the club.

Index is based on 0 step B.S.

All extra duty positions shall be filled at the option of the administration. No bargaining unit member shall be required to perform supplemental duties if he or she does not receive supplemental compensation.

APPENDIX C-1

SALARY SCHEDULE INDEX

<u>STEP</u>	<u>BS</u>	<u>BS+10</u>	<u>B\$+20</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>MA+10</u>	MA+20	<u>MA+30</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>1.00</u>	<u>1.05</u>	<u>1.10</u>	<u>1.15</u>	<u>1.20</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1.30</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1.05</u>	<u>1.10</u>	<u>1.15</u>	<u>1.20</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>1.10</u>	<u>1.15</u>	<u>1.20</u>	<u>1,25</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>1.15</u>	<u>1.20</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1.20</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1.50</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.55</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1,50</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>1.40</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>1.45</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>1.50</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.80</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>1.55</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.85</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.85</u>	<u>1.90</u>
<u>13</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.85</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>1.95</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.85</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>1.95</u>	<u>2.00</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>1.65</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.85</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>1.95</u>	2.00	2.05
<u>20</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.85</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>1.95</u>	2.00	2.05
<u>22</u>	<u>1.70</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>1.95</u>	2.00	<u>2.05</u>	<u>2.10</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>1.75</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>1.95</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>2.05</u>	<u>2.10</u>	<u>2.15</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>1.77</u>	<u>1.82</u>	<u>1.97</u>	<u>2.02</u>	<u>2.07</u>	<u>2.12</u>	<u>2.17</u>

APPENDIX C-2
ASHTABULA AREA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2018

STEP	_BS	<u>BS+10</u>	<u>BS+20</u>	<u>MA</u>	MA+10	MA+20	MA+30
0	32,130	33,737	35,343	36,950	38,556	40,163	41,769
1	33,737	35,343	36,950	38,556	40,163	41,769	43,376
2	35,343	36,950	38,556	40,163	41,769	43,376	44,982
3	36,950	38,556	40,163	41,769	43,376	44,982	46,589
4	38,556	40,163	41,769	43,376	44,982	46,589	48,195
5	40,163	41,769	43,376	44,982	46,589	48,195	49,802
6	41,769	43,376	44,982	46,589	48,195	49,802	51,408
7	43,376	44,982	46,589	48,195	49,802	51,408	53,015
8	44,982	46,589	48,195	49,802	51,408	53,015	54,621
9	46,589	48,195	49,802	51,408	53,015	54,621	56,228
10	48,195	49,802	51,408	53,01 5	54,621	56,228	57,834
11	49,802	51,408	53,015	54,621	56,228	57,834	59,441
12	51,408	53,015	54,621	56,228	57,834	59,441	61,047
13	53,015	54,621	56,228	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654
14	53,015	54,621	56,228	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654
15	53,015	54,621	56,228	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654
16	53,015	54,621	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260
17	53,015	54,621	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260
18	53,015	54,621	57,834	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260
19	53,015	54,621	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867
20	54,621	56,228	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867
21	54,621	56,228	59,441	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867
22	54,621	56,228	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473
23	54,621	56,228	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473
24	54,621	56,228	61,047	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473
25	56,228	57,834	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473	69,080
26	56,228	57,834	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473	69,080
27	56,228	57,834	62,654	64,260	65,867	67,473	69,080
28	56,870	58,477	63,296	64,903	66,509	68,116	69,722

APPENDIX C-3
ASHTABULA AREA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2019

STEP	_BS	BS+10	BS+20	_MA	MA+10	MA+20	MA+30
0	32,773	34,412	36,050	37,689	39,328	40,966	42,605
1	34,412	36,050	37,689	39,328	40,966	42,605	44,244
2	36,050	37,689	39,328	40,966	42,605	44,244	45,882
3	37,689	39,328	40,966	42,605	44,244	45,882	47,521
4	39,328	40,966	42,605	44,244	45,882	47,521	49,160
5	40,966	42,605	44,244	45,882	47,521	49,160	50,798
6	42,605	44,244	45,882	47,521	49,160	50,798	52,437
7	44,244	45,882	47,521	49,160	50,798	52,437	54,075
8	45,882	47,521	49,160	50,798	52,437	54,075	55,714
9	47,521	49,160	50,798	52,437	54,075	55,714	57,353
10	49,160	50,798	52,437	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991
11	50,798	52,437	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991	60,630
12	52,437	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991	60,630	62,269
13	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907
14	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907
15	54,075	55,714	57,353	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907
16	54,075	55,714	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546
17	54,075	55,714	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546
18	54,075	55,714	58,991	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546
19	54,075	55,714	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185
20	55,714	57,353	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185
21	55,714	57,353	60,630	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185
22	55,714	57,353	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823
23	55,714	57,353	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823
24	55,714	57,353	62,269	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823
25	57,353	58,991	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823	70,462
26	57,353	58,991	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823	70,462
27	57,353	58,991	63,907	65,546	67,185	68,823	70,462
28	58,008	59,647	64,563	66,201	67,840	69,479	71,117

APPENDIX C-4
ASHTABULA AREA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
SALARY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2020

STEP	_ <u>BS</u>	<u>BS+10</u>	<u>BS+20</u>	<u>MA</u>	MA+10	MA+20	MA+30
0	33,183	34,842	36,501	38,160	39,820	41,479	43,138
1	34,842	36,501	38,160	39,820	4 1, 47 9	43,138	44,797
2	36,501	38,160	39,820	41,479	43,138	44,797	46,456
3	38,160	39,820	41,479	43,138	44,797	46,456	48,115
4	39,820	41,479	43,138	44,797	46,456	48,115	49,775
5	41,479	43,138	44,797	46,456	48,115	49,775	51,434
6	43,138	44,797	46,456	48,115	49,775	51,434	53,093
7	44,797	46,456	48,115	49,775	51,434	53,093	54,752
8	46,456	48,115	49,775	51,434	53,093	54,752	56,411
9	48,115	49,775	51,434	53,093	54,752	56,411	58,070
10	49,775	51,434	53,093	54,752	56,411	58,070	59,729
11	51,434	53,093	54,752	56,411	58,070	59,729	61,389
12	53,093	54,752	56,411	58,070	59,729	61,389	63,048
13	54,752	56,411	58,070	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707
14	54,752	56,411	58,070	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707
15	54,752	56,41 1	58,070	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707
16	54,752	56,411	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366
17	54,752	56,411	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366
18	54,752	56,411	59,729	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366
19	54,752	56,411	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025
20	56,411	58,070	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025
21	56,411	58,070	61,389	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025
22	56,411	58,070	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684
23	56,411	58,070	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684
24	55,714	58,070	63,048	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684
25	58,070	59,729	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684	71,343
26	58,070	59,729	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684	71,343
27	58,070	59,729	64,707	66,366	68,025	69,684	71,343
28	58,070	60,393	65,371	67,030	68,689	70,348	72,007

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS SICK LEAVE BANK ENROLLMENT

NAME: _		EMPLOYEE NUMBER:
SCHOOL	TO WHICH ASSIGNED:	
		the AATA Sick Leave Bank during thee the AACS to transfer two (2) days to the sick leave ted sick leave.
	school year. I acknowl September 20,	ate in the AATA Sick Leave Bank during theedge that if I desire to join the Sick Leave Bank after I may elect to join on the first instructional day of any but will not be eligible for benefits from the band until of the next school year.
Employee	Signature	Date

RETURN THIS FORM TO THE OFFICE OF THE AACS SUPERINTENDENT

AATA SICK LEAVE BANK REQUEST FORM

Name:	Employed	e Number:
School to which assigned:	Position:	
Home Address:		
Telephone: Home/Cell	Work	no.
Home email:		
Accumulated to date:	Treasurer's Office O	nly
Sick Leave days:		
Personal days:		
Number of days requested:		
Date to start usage:	·	
Date to return to work:		
Describe the nature of your illness:		
Physician's Name:		
Address: Phone Number:		

RETURN THIS FORM TO THE OFFICE OF THE AACS SUPERINTENDENT Submission of this form does not indicate automatic approval

AATA SICK LEAVE BANK COMMITTEE FORM

SECTION B - TO BE COMPLETED BY THE SICK LEAVE BANK COMMITTEE

mployee's Name
ate Request Received
hysician's Statement attached
YES
NO
lember's Accumulated Leave (personal and sick) Ends/Ended
irst Day of Work Missed for This Illness
Request Granted Number of Days Granted From the Sick Leave Bank Request Denied
ignature or AATA Sick Leave Bank Committee Member

AATA PHYSICIAN'S FORM FOR VERIFYING ILLNESS TO THE SICK LEAVE BANK COMMITTEE

Name:		Employee Number:		
School to which assi	gned:	Position:		
Home Address:				
Telephone: Home/Ce	ell:	Work:		
Home email:	<u> </u>			
Physicians report of	illness:			
-				
	Iliness/Leave beg			
	Estimated Date III	ness/Leave Ends		
Physician's Name: Address: Phone Number:				
		is under my care and will be unable to perform tments in these dates may be necessary at a		
	Physician's Signat	ure (no stamp) and Date		

RETURN THIS FORM WITH THE SICK LEAVE BANK REQUEST FORM TO THE OFFICE OF THE AACS SUPERINTENDENT

APPENDIX E

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS

RIP

(Retirement Incentive Plan)

NOTIFICATION FORM

NAME
I plan to retire effective, which is prior to the beginning of the school year.
I understand the terms of the Retirement Incentive Plan as outlined in Article XXIII of the Master Agreement between the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association and Ashtabula Area City Schools.
I have attached to this document a copy of the latest statement from STRS depicting service credit to verify that I qualify for the RIP.
In the event of my death prior to receiving the RIP payment and/or the severance payment, I designate as my beneficiary to whom this payment(s) is to be made payable.
Should no beneficiary be designated above, the payment shall be made to the retiree's estate.
Henceforth, this notification must be received in the office of the Superintendent by April 1 of the year of retirement.
Signature Date

APPENDIX F

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES DISCUSSION FORM

(Level One)

GRIEVANCE #____

Name of Employee	Date of Discussion Meeting	
Department		
Employee's Concern:	<u>.</u> .	
All parties must sign below to acknowledge that	discussion transpired.	
Signature of Level One Supervisor Date	Signature of Employee Da	ite
Signature of Association Representative Date	Signature of Grievance Chair Da	
Response:		
(Response due within 5 days)		_
		_
		_
ASHTABULA AREA O	CITY SCHOOLS GRIEVANCE #	

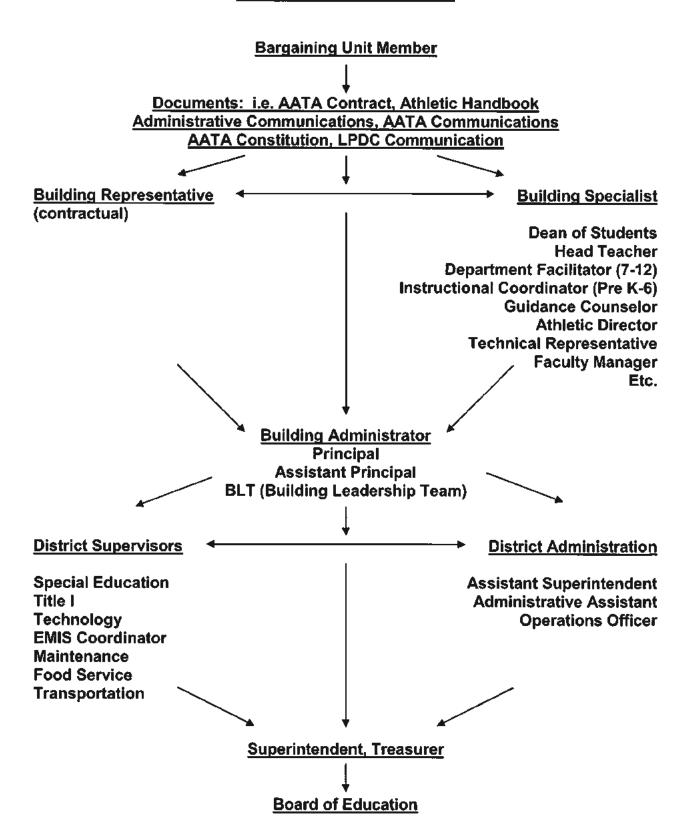
CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES GRIEVANCE FORM

(Not to be completed until Level Two of procedure.) Grievance must be stated in clear and concise terms, specifying the alleged violation. Staple any attachments to this sheet.

Section of Contract Agreement allegedly vid				- •
	(A	rticle)	(Section)	(Page(s))
Statement of Grievance:				
Relief Sought:				
Signature of Grievance Chair	Date	Signature	of Grievant	Date
DISPOSITION BY ADMINISTRATOR AND	REASONS THE	EREFOR		
DATE OF LEVEL TWO MEETING				
Disposition:				
Reason:				
Signature of Level Two Administrator	Date	Signature	of Grievance Chair	Date
DATE OF LEVEL THREE MEETING				
Disposition:				
Reason:	_			
Signature of Level Three Administrator	Date	Signature	e of Grievance Chair	Date

APPENDIX G

CHAIN OF COMMUNICATION



APPENDIX H

DEFINITION OF ELIGIBLE DEPENDENTS

The Dependent Age Limit for determining eligible child dependents of Bargaining Unit Members in the current Schedule of Benefits is age twenty-six (26) for all Coverages. To be considered eligible for the Coverages, the Bargaining Unit Member's dependent must meet the criteria set forth below

To be an "eligible dependent," the dependent must be either:

- · the Card Holder's spouse; or
- the Card Holder or spouse's children, stepchildren, children placed for adoption, legally adopted children, children for whom either the Card Holder or Card Holder's spouse is the Legal Guardian or Custodian or any children who, by court order, must be provided health care coverage by the Card Holder or the Card Holder's spouse. To be considered Eligible Dependents, the child dependent must be a resident of the United States.

Eligibility will continue past the age limit for Eligible Child Dependents who are unmarried and primarily dependent upon the Card Holder for support due to a physical handicap or mental retardation which renders them unable to work. This incapacity must have started before the age limit was reached and must be medically certified by a Physician. The Card Holder must notify the Plan Sponsor of the Eligible Dependent's desire to continue coverage within thirty-one (31) days of reaching the limiting age. After a two (2) year period following the date the Eligible Dependent meets the age limit, the Plan may annually require further proof that the dependence and incapacity continue.

Eligibility for the Coverages for eligible child dependents will terminate at the end of the calendar month of the eligible dependent's twenty-sixth (26th) birthday, unless the dependent meets all of the requirements of the preceding paragraph.

APPENDIX I

NON-USE OF SICK LEAVE STIPEND FORM

	Article XV, C.7 of the Agreement between the Ashtabula Area City Schools and area Teachers Association I believe that I am eligible for Attendance Incentive. I days of sick leave during the past school year.
useu	_ days or sick leave during the past school year.
NAME	EMPLOYEE #

This information will be verified by the Payroll Department.

Appendix J

AACS Teacher Candidate Evaluation Form

Candidate:		Date:	نة
Position illed:	to	ğ	æ
erviewed		py:	: <u>`</u>

Score candidate for each item using the number most appropriate to the individual. Write the number on the line below each item. Add the numbers for all questions to gain an overall score. Use the total number to rank order candidates. Directions:

Candidate Score (1-4 points)	Criteria Weight	Rubric Criteria	4 Excellent 100%	3 Good 85%	2 Fair 75%	1 Poor 65%	Comments
	%60'6	Curriculum/ Standards Knowledge	Candidate has comprehensive curriculum/standards knowledge	Candidate has adequate cumiculum/ standards knowledge	Candidate has little curriculum/ standards knowledge	Candidate has very little curriculum/ standards knowledge	
	%60'6	Teaching Reflection/ Experience: Grade or Subject	Candidate can reflect on a wide variety of relevant experiences	Candidate can reflect on a variety of relevant experiences	Candidate can reflect on a small rumber or relevant experiences	Candidate shows minimal ability to reflect on relevant experiences	
	%60'6	Academic Accomplishments	Candidate has extensive academic accomplishments in the form of primary degree and recognitions	Candidate has adequate academic accomplishments in the form of primary degree and recognitions	Candidate has little academic accomplishments in the form of primary degree and recognitions	Candidate has no academic accomplishments in the form of primary degree an recognitions	
	%60'6	Career Plans	Candidate has detailed plans and is in process of achieving desired goals in education	Candidate has direction of goals in education and a plan to achieve desired goal	Candidate has some ideas of future goals in education, but did not specifically express what the	Candidate demonstrated no long term plans or goals in education	

	Candidate has very little classroom management experience	Candidate dress is not professional	Has minimal skills to contribute	Candidate demonstrated no long term plans or goals in areas of improvement	No training and no experience	Description of Scenario #1: Academic at a level of 1	Description of Scenario #2: Management at a level of 1	
goals are	Candidate has some classroom management experience from student teaching	Candidate dresses with minimal degree of professional presentation	Has some relevant skills and can contribute	Candidate has some ideas of future goals in education, but did not specifically express the goals/areas of improvement	Training but no experience	Description of Scenario #1: Academic at a level of 2	Description of Scenario #2: Management at a level of 2	
	Candidate has an understanding of the skills needed to effectively manage a classroom and can reference examples	Candidate dresses with reasonable degree of professional presentation	Has range of skills and ability to contribute	Candidate has direction of goals in education and a plan to achieve desired goals/areas of improvement	Limited training and experience in educational setting with other cultures and socioeconomics	Description of Scenario #1: Academic at a level of 3	Description of Scenario #2: Management at a level of 3	
	Candidate has the necessary skills and knowledge to effectively manage a classroom and can reference specific examples that have been used	Candidate dresses with a high degree of professional presentation	Has a wide range of relevant skills and demonstrates ability to contribute	Candidate has detailed plans and is in process of achieving desired goals for areas of improvement	Extensive training and experience in educational setting with other cultures and socioeconomics (1 or more)	Description of Scenario #1: Academic at a level of 4	Description of Scenario #2: Management at a level of 4	
	Classroom Management	Professional Dress	Ability to contribute to school/ district	Self-Reflection- Identify Strength and area(s) for Improvement	Experiences in Education	Scenario #1: Academic	Scenario #2: Management	
	%60'6	2.00%	%60'6	%60'6	%60'6	11.00%	11.27%	100.0%
								Total Score:

Appendix K

STUDENT EMERGENCY REMOVAL FORM

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS ASHTABULA, OHIO

NAME OF ST	UDENT		DATE
This pupil's presence pos disrupting the academic p have ordered the student's	process in a curric	ular/extra-curricu	ns or property or an ongoing threat of lar activity under my supervision, and Illowing specific reason:
Date of pupil removal		Time of	f pupil removal
Activity pupil removed fron	n		
HEARING SCHEDULED:	DATE	TIME	PLACE
STUDENTS REMOVED A PARENTS OF STUDENT			E. TEACHERS ARE TO NOTIFY THE
			Signature of Teacher
I have received a copy of t	his notice of intend	led suspension f	rom curricular or extracurricular activity.
			Signature of Student
PARTICIPANTS IN HEAR	ING:		
DISPOSITION OF CASE			
RECEIVED	D/	ATF	TIME

(Ashtabula Area City School Board Policy in compliance with Ohio Law 3313.66

November 5, 2020

VIA CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL and EMAIL

Ms. Lisa Love President, Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association 3426 Brianna Ct. Ashtabula, Ohio 44004

Re: Notice of intent to submit grievance to arbitration

Dear Ms. Love:

Pursuant to Article XVI (C) of the Amended and Restated Master Agreement Between the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association ("the Union") and Ashtabula Area City Schools Board of Education, I hereby give my intent, as a grievant, to submit my grievance to Level Four (arbitration), and respectfully request that the Ashtabula Area Teachers' Association notify the Board of Education of my intent to submit the grievance to arbitration and submit a demand for arbitration to the American Arbitration Association. If there is someone else in the Union to whom I should address this request, please let me know.

Further, pursuant Ohio Revised Code § 4117.03 (5), I invoke my right to adjust my own grievance in the arbitration and plan to retain my own counsel to represent me in the remainder of these proceedings without the intervention of the bargaining representative, with the understanding that a bargaining representative has the right to be present at the adjustment. In other words, I am not requesting any financial support, representation, or services from the Union in this matter other than submitting the notice and arbitration demand.

I have attached the Level One and Level Two requests and determinations to this letter and am happy to provide any additional information. As my earlier attempts to resolve this grievance demonstrate, my goal throughout this process has been to obtain an amicable resolution with the Board that respects my rights under the Master Agreement. That said, those efforts, and this request to adjust the grievance myself, shall not be construed as a waiver of any additional rights or remedies that I may have under the Master Agreement or any local, state, or federal statute.

Very truly yours, Barbara Kolkowski

Aaron Chamberlain, email only Dr. Mark Potts, email only

cc.

EXHIBIT B

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES DISCUSSION FORM

(Level One)

Name of Employee Barbara Kolkowski	Date of Discussion Meeting
Department Guidance	
Employee's Concern: Attached are summe	ities of four concerns/issues
(A-E) that form a level one grievance	
Bargaining Agreement. I am filing	
under the CBA to preserve my rights	
All parties must sign below to acknowledge that dis	scussion transpired.
Signature of Level One Supervisor Date	Signature of Employee Date
Signature of Association Representative Date	Signature of Grievance Chair Date
Response:(Response due within 5 days)	
ASHTABULA AREA CIT	Y SCHOOLS GRIEVANCE #

Received 9/10/20 Scott annit

Grievance (Level One - date September 16, 2020):

Issues (Concern):

- A) I received a Supplemental Contract a copy which is attached for extra duty days beyond the Teacher's schedule in the Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA") for performing my regular duties. This Supplemental Contract violates the CBA and AACS Board policy with respect to myself in that i) it contains a new clause that was added this year that forces me to give up tenure and property rights that I am entitled to as well and forces me to make an admission that is untrue and against my rights and interest; and ii) the Supplemental Contract is for 10-days when my Job Description clearly states that extra duty days for a Guidance Counselor in my position is to be 20-days extra duty for a total of 205-days, which is consistent with what the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors are being paid per Board policy and the CBA this further is an abuse of discretion by the Board because it has capriciously or arbitrarily awarded larger supplemental contracts (in terms of extra duty days) to certain Guidance Counselors while not awarding the same supplement contract to me who performs the same (or more) duties (all Job Descriptions are the same).
- B) I just learned within the last 30 days that my Job Description requires a 205-day term per year. AACS Board policy 3120.01 requires my Job Description to be reviewed with me upon starting my position as Guidance Counselor by my immediate supervisor, and AACS Administrative Guideline 3120.01 requires that the Job Description be signed attesting to the opportunity to discuss the Job Description with such supervisor. This was not done so I was not aware that the other Guidance Counselors were being paid 10-days more/year, and according to the CBA and Board policy I was not. These actions by the Board again were an abuse of discretion and a violation of the CBA and Board policy because it capriciously or arbitrarily awarded larger supplemental contracts (in terms of extra duty days) to certain Guidance Counselors while not awarding the same supplement contract to me who performs the same (or more) duties (all Job Descriptions are the same). I have worked both nights and weekends to keep up with my duties and what I perceived to be my duties based on past experience and on a yearly basis have put in more than those 10-extra duty days I was not paid.
- C) I have been writing 504 plans for the past five years. No other Guidance Counselor in the District writes 504 plans. Last year I did the 504 plans with the understanding that the District was going to review our process this year. I believe I was the only Guidance Counselor assigned this responsibility due to my Special Education degree and license this is not a requirement of any of the Guidance Counselor Job Descriptions and in essence asking me to do another job. I just learned within the last 30 days that my 7-12 Guidance Counselor Job Description does not include writing 504 plans as a Performance Responsibility. You and I met about this on September 9 and 10, but given the CBA Grievance procedures require me to start a Grievance or lose my rights under the CBA that is why this is included. My thoughts were that this should be consistent from building to building, and amongst Guidance Counselors. Also, if Guidance was to handle this role then this should be formally assigned and added to our Job Descriptions by the Superintendent (as required). Importantly, if this is done, reviews should

take into account this additional role (and the number of 504's and commensurate time required) with the reasonable understanding of what is possible in all functions due to these expanded duties.

I would note that there is some consensus among Guidance and within Special Education that Guidance Counselors SHOULD NOT write 504 plans. Guidance Counselors should be attending 504 meetings as an advocate for the students and parents. Reassigning the role of writing 504 plans to Guidance would create a conflict of interest for the Guidance Counselor and likely is not in the students best interests. I've heard this is consistent with ASCA guidelines and guidance given by the ODE.

- D) I have been handling all of the Lakeside Junior High School scheduling for the past seven years. Given Guidance handles this role in Grades 7-12 then this should be formally assigned and added to our Job Descriptions by the Superintendent (as required). Importantly, if this is done, reviews should take into account this additional role (and the time required to perform this task) with the reasonable understanding of what is possible in all functions due to these duties.
- E) The Guidance Counselor 7-12 Job Description should be updated by Guidance at both the High School and the Junior High in conjunction with the Principals, Assistant Principals, and Administration. This would allow us to better meet the District's needs and truly reflect those Performance Responsibilities that are necessary and truly needed to support our students and staff.

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

TEACHER'S SUPPLEMENTAL LIMITED CONTRACT (EXTENDED SERVICE)

This Teacher's Supplemental Limited Contract (Extended Service), thereinafter "Agreement", between the Ashtabula Area City Schools Board of Education, thereinafter "Board", and Barbara Kolkowski, hereinafter "Employee" is executed in accordance with action of the Board taken on 19th day of August, 2020. The Board hereby employs Employee for the 2020-2021 school year for an additional 10 days of actual service between July 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021 which are in addition to the teacher's regular teaching duties undiminished by the use of sick leave, personal leave, or any other leaves of absence allowed by state law or Board policies. Upon proper authorization, such leaves may be taken during the extended service period but will not count as "days of actual service" for purposes of this Agreement. Employee shall perform the duties of the position as prescribed by the laws of the State of Ohio, the rules, regulations and policies of the Board and position job description adopted by the Board.

In consideration of such service, the Board agrees to pay Employee the sum \$3,677.00, in accordance with the policy of the Board, the terms and provisions set forth here in, and the Master Agreement. The compensation for this position may be increased during the term of this contract but shall not be reduced except as provided by law or as set forth here in.

The duration of the Agreement shall be for one (1) school year and shall not automatically renew.

Employee acknowledges the requirement of ORC 3319.11(I) that he/she may not serve under a contract exceeding one year or duration AND HEREBY WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT HE/SHE IS ENTITLED TO PRIOR NOTICE OF CONTRACT NON-RENEWAL OR TO A CONTINUING CONTRACT.

Dated this 19th day of August 2020.

Effective: 2020-2021 School Year

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

Alebia Barrickman	_ President	Date <u>08/19/2020</u>
Male	Treasurer	Date <u>08/19/2020</u>
The second of the second of the	_ Employee	Date

Please sign all three copies and return two copies to the Human Resources office immediately.

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES DISCUSSION FORM

(Level One)

Name of En	nployee <u>Barba</u>	ara Kolkowski	Date of Discussi	on Meeting _9	/21/20
	Guidance		-		
Employee's	Concern: Atta	ched are summ	naries of four	concerns /	SSULS
		velone grievene			
		I an filing			raints
		eserve my right			
Lot	Level One Supe	envisor Date		olkowski	9/21/6 Date
Signature of		presentative Date	Signature of Grie	evance Chair	Date
(Response	due within 5 day	s) baryaning		÷ /-	E 25/20
		ASHTABULA AREA C	ITY SCHOOLS	GRIEVANCE	#
eceived	9/16/20 Sut	7 ansit			

TEC: VEN SUITERING TENDENTS OFFER S

SEP 28 2020

ASHTABULA ABEA

GRIEVANCE FORM CITY SCHOOLS (Not to be completed until Level Two of procedure.) Grievance must be stated in clear and concise terms, specifying the alleged violation. Staple any attachments to this sheet.

CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES

Section of Contract Agreement allegedly vio	lated 5		
and the second	(A	urticle) (Section)	(Page(s))
Statement of Grievance: Sca p Exhibits A - E	cass	2-10 and	
Relief Sought: See pages	s 10 -	-11	
Signature of Grievance Chair	9/28/70 Date	Ballon Kolkminke Signature of Grievant	9/38/20 Date
DISPOSITION BY ADMINISTRATOR AND A	REASONS THE	FREFOR	
DATE OF LEVEL TWO MEETING			
Disposition:	<u>.</u> .		
Reason:			
Signature of Level Two Administrator	Date	Signature of Grievance Chair	Date
DATE OF LEVEL THREE MEETING			
Disposition:			
Reason:			
Signature of Level Three Administrator	Date	Signature of Grievance Chair	Date

Sections of Contract Agreement allegedly violated: Article V, Section E; Article VII, Sections A3, and A4; Article XIII, Section I; Article XIX, Sections C; Article XXI; Article XXII, Sections F and L; AACS Board Policy 3130.01/Administrative Guideline 3120.01; AACS Job Description 7-12 Guidance Counselor.

Statement of Grievance:

A) I received a Supplemental Contract a copy which is attached as Exhibit A for extra duty days beyond the Teacher's schedule in the Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA") for performing my regular duties. This Supplemental Contract violates the CBA and AACS Board policy with respect to myself in that i) it contains a new clause that was added this year that forces me to give up tenure and property rights that I am entitled to as well and requiring me to make an admission that is untrue and against my rights and interest.

This clause which is new states:

Employee acknowledges the requirement of ORC 3319.11(I) that he/she may not serve under a contract exceeding one year or duration AND HEREBY WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT HE/SHE IS ENTITLED TO PRIOR NOTICE OF CONTRACT NON-RENEWAL OR TO A CONTINUING CONTRACT.

Emphasis added. ORC 3319.11(I) (referred to in this clause) does not say an employee may not serve under a contract exceeding one year or [of] duration, which is the acknowledgment the Board is asking me to sign. This particular Section of the statute refers to 3319.08, and again in 3319.08 I also do not find such a requirement in that Section of the statute as well. In fact ORC 3319.08 actually in Section (A) states that in the event of a (qualifying) supplemental contract that "supplemental written contracts shall be limited contracts", and in Section (C) goes on to state for "all other teachers" (meaning other than the Superintendent or various administrators) "a limited contract is...a contract for a term not to exceed five years". In fact ORC 3319.08 states a limited contract can be for more than one year. This acknowledgment is inaccurate – ORC 3319.08 doesn't say this.

More concerning to me is this new clause in my contract requires two waivers. The first being, the employee is "not entitled to prior notice of contract non-renewal", and the second being, the employee is "not entitled...to a continuing contract". Waivers 1 and 2 are not limited only to this supplemental limited contract, but are rather a broad waiver much like a general release that can be read to extend to all matters between the contracting parties. The District could have made this clear but they didn't and their attorney is adamant in communications with my attorney that the Agreement must be signed with this language in it.

Importantly, the supplemental contract also has a statement at the beginning of the contract, which states "This Teacher's Supplemental Contract (Extended Service), hereinafter "Agreement"...". Proper contract drafting would refer to provisions strictly dealing with the supplement contract as "this Agreement". Thus the attorney drafting this clause could easily have followed proper contract drafting convention and written a waiver stating for example "AND HEREBY WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT HE/SHE IS ENTITLED TO PRIOR NOTICE OF CONTRACT NON-RENEWAL OF THIS AGREEMENT OR TO THIS AGREEMENT BEING A

CONTINUING CONTRACT." S/he did not and it is my understanding that apparently the attorney for the District and/or District are unwilling to do so now.

The language of this supplemental contract I received is clear that I (or any other employee who signed a contract with this in it) may be waiving rights guaranteed to me (them) under the CBA and by Statute, and in my case my legal counsel has given me an opinion that by my signing this Agreement with this clause in it would be against both my interests and rights, and one possibility in the future is that the District could attempt to interpret my contract as allowing the Board to non-renew my continuing contract as a Guidance Counselor at any time and with no notice - even though I've held those continuing contract rights for the past 12 years under both the CBA and the ORC.

The CBA in Article VII, Section A3. states

- A. Information Included on Contract and/or Salary Notice
 - 3. Bargaining unit members with Limited Supplemental Contracts:
 - a. Name of bargaining unit member, school district, Board
 - b. Length of contract
 - c. Total compensation
 - d. Assignment
 - e. Signatures and date of signatures
 - f. Calendar schedule for responsibility from to _ _ _
 - g. Number of extra days (if applicable, i.e., guidance counselors, etc.).

Nowhere in the CBA is the school district permitted to ask for such a waiver. In fact Article VII, Section A4. states "All individual contracts shall incorporate by reference all Agreement provisions which are applicable to the individual's contract as if they were fully set forth within the individual contracts." If these provisions are truly in the CBA as the attorney for the District claims, then there should be no need for a waiver, particularly one that is over reaching as this one was. Is it possible this waiver is a pretext in response to my earlier Grievance and my exerting my rights under the CBA? Is it possible the District has just exacerbated the problem by attempting to step on my rights as well as numerous other certified bargaining unit members in the process? This certainly will be for the District and Union to decide. This Grievance is, however, is to enforce my individual rights under the CBA.

The attorney for the District claims "the contracts and/or salary notices are not limited to only containing that information [cited above from Article VII, Section A3., which was brought to his attention by my attorney]". Emphasis added. If so does he think there are no limits to what he can put into employee contracts under the CBA? A continuing contract has been defined by the Courts as a property right. This forms the basis for due process under tenure provisions in the law and collective bargaining agreements. In that light, does the attorney for the District believe

he can take other property and civil rights from employees by fiat? If he is allowed to do this then where next – can the District require a lien on my house or car as some other "quid pro quo"? Even though that may sound absurd – our country has seen a general lack of respect for following the law and the use of executive fiat in recent months – which should make us all pause. The District's insistence on this clause should do so as well.

The Union bargained for Article VII in the contract clearly to prevent this very problem that the District and/or attorney for the District created by drafting such a clause and afterward, once being called on it, insist on it remaining. If the Union allows the District latitude here where else will the District go with respect to its bargaining unit members? My attorneys believe it will be interesting to see what steps the Union will take to protect all their bargaining unit members fairly and objectively including those other employees who have signed supplemental agreements with this provision in them?

And A ii) the Supplemental Contract is for 10-days when my Job Description clearly states that extra duty days for a Guidance Counselor in my position is to be 20-days extra duty days for a total of 205-days, which is consistent with what the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors are being paid per Board policy and the CBA – this further is an abuse of discretion by the Board because it has arbitrarily or capriciously awarded larger supplemental contracts (in terms of extra duty days) to certain Guidance Counselors while not awarding the same supplement contract to me who performs the same (or more) duties (all Job Descriptions are the same).

Article XIX, Section C of the Collective Bargaining Agreement states "The Board will amend its written policies and take such other action as may be necessary in order to give full force and effect to the provisions of this Agreement." Emphasis added. Clearly both the Board and Union negotiated this provision. Obviously, the Board believes their Policies give full force and effect to the provisions of the CBA. Board policy ("BP") 3120.01, Exhibit B, on Job Descriptions states in part "The Board of Education recognizes it is essential for the District and employee accountability for each staff member to be fully aware of the duties and responsibilities of his/her position." In fact the District's own Board agrees that the Job Description is essential for district accountability. The Union receives copies of all Board actions on a monthly basis and therefore are aware of and clearly consented to the CBA, Board policy 3120.01, and the Job Description for 7-12 Guidance Counselor as being consistent with the CBA since they have not objected.

My Job Description, Exhibit C, for 7-12 Guidance Counselor requires 205-day schedule as a TERM OF AGREEMENT. The Courts in Ohio have held under a CBA that a Board "abuses its discretion when it arbitrarily or capriciously selects some teachers who perform extra duties for additional compensation while neglecting others who also perform additional duties." Wolf v. Cuyahoga Falls City School District Board of Ed., 52 Ohio St. 3d 222, 226 (Ohio 1990). In my case the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors received 20-extra duty days for performing the same duties under the same Job Description as I receive 10-extra duty days. Given the supplemental contract is for the 7-12 Guidance Counselors to perform their regular duties it is unfair to me that I am expected to work clearly more nights and weekends to finish the duties of my position than are the other Guidance Counselors who are more handsomely compensated with additional paid

extra duty days. In my case, it is clear I am not being compensated the same way as other bargaining unit members for the same exact duties.

B) I learned within thirty 30 days of filing my previously filed Level 1 Grievance form that my Job Description requires a 205-day term per year. AACS Board policy 3120.01 requires my Job Description to be reviewed with me upon starting my position as Guidance Counselor by my immediate supervisor, and AACS Administrative Guideline 3120.01 requires that the Job Description be signed attesting to the opportunity to discuss the Job Description with such supervisor. This was not done so I was not aware that the other Guidance Counselors were being paid 10-days more/year, and in violation of the CBA and Board policy I was not compensated appropriately.

Article XIX, Section C of the Collective Bargaining Agreement states "The Board will amend its written policies and take such other action as may be necessary in order to give full force and effect to the provisions of this Agreement." Emphasis added. Obviously, the Board believes their Policies give full force and effect to the provisions of the CBA. Part of the reason my attorney requested my personnel file was to determine whether the school district has been following their own policies. Board policy ("BP") 3120.01 on Job Descriptions states in part "The Board of Education recognizes it is essential for the District and employee accountability for each staff member to be fully aware of the duties and responsibilities of his/her position." Emphasis added. BP 3120.01 further states "Upon employment by the Board, the staff member shall receive a copy of the current job description for the position which s/he has been employed. The employee's immediate supervisor shall review this job description with the staff member as part of the employment orientation process." Administrative Guideline 3120.01, Exhibit D, states "After reviewing the job description, the professional staff member shall sign and date one copy of the job description, indicating that s/he has received a copy of it and attesting that s/he was given the opportunity to discuss it with his/her immediate supervisor, and, furthermore understands that it is his/her responsibility to perform satisfactorily the duties and responsibilities described therein. This signed copy shall be included in the professional staff member's personnel file." I was reassigned in the summer of 2012 to 7-12 Guidance Counselor, and I do not recall ever receiving a copy of my Job Description nor was any Job Description reviewed with me as apparently is required. Because of this I was unaware I was entitled to 20-days extra duty pay that I am now aware the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors were being paid. Since BP 3120.01 was adopted in 2005 it was in existence during my entire tenure as Guidance Counselor.

I understand from my attorney that it was the school district's responsibility to notify me of my Job Description, and to review it with me. In fact the district's own Board agrees that this is essential for district accountability. Without this awareness and notice I was asked to perform duties such as scheduling outside of my areas of accountability – even though my predecessor was not. Without this awareness and notice I was asked to perform special education duties such as writing 504 plans outside my areas of accountability – even though other 7-12 Guidance Counselor do not and school psychologists write in every other building. Without this awareness and notice I was forced to work nights and weekends to keep up with the workload – not realizing I was contractually entitled to a 205-day contract as a TERM OF AGREEMENT. All I

е

am asking for is to be treated fairly and in the same manner as the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors – nothing more, nothing less.

My attorney has explained to me that my Job Description for 7-12 Guidance Counselor requires 205-day schedule as a TERM OF AGREEMENT. The Courts in Ohio have held under a CBA that a Board "abuses its discretion when it arbitrarily or capriciously selects some teachers who perform extra duties for additional compensation while neglecting others who also perform additional duties." Wolf v. Cuyahoga Falls City School District Board of Ed., 52 Ohio St. 3d 222, 226 (Ohio 1990). In my case the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors received 20-extra duty days for performing the same duties under the same Job Description as I receive 10-extra duty days. Given the supplemental contract is for the 7-12 Guidance Counselors to perform their regular duties it is unfair to me that I am expected to work clearly more nights and weekends to finish the duties of my position than are the other Guidance Counselors who are more handsomely compensated with additional paid extra duty days. In my case, it is clear I am not being compensated the same way as other bargaining unit members for the same exact duties. Clearly, I am owed for the past eight (8) years for these 10-days per year by law, and going forward a 205-day schedule – if it is truly essential as per Board policy that the school district be accountable.

I incorporate my statements in B above regarding notice to and acknowledgment by the employee requirements of the District as applicable herein. I have been writing 504 Plans for the past five years. No other Guidance Counselor in the District writes 504 Plans. These are truly additional duties subject to a supplemental agreement by the District. Last year I did the 504 Plans with the understanding that the District was going to review our process this year. I believe I was the only Guidance Counselor assigned this responsibility due to my Special Education degree and license - this is not a requirement of any of the 7-12 Guidance Counselor Job Description and in essence asking me to do another job. I just learned within the last 30 days that my 7-12 Guidance Counselor Job Description does not include writing 504 Plans as a Performance Responsibility. I met with Scott Anservitz about this on September 9 and 10. My thoughts were that this should be consistent from building to building, and amongst Guidance Counselors. Also, if Guidance was to handle this role then this should be formally assigned and added to our Job Descriptions by the Superintendent (as required). Importantly, if this is done, reviews should take into account this additional role (and the number of 504's and commensurate time required) with the reasonable understanding of what is possible in all functions due to these expanded duties.

I would note that there is some consensus among Guidance and there was as to Special Education (before someone changed their minds) in the District that Guidance Counselors SHOULD NOT write 504 plans. Guidance Counselors should be attending 504 meetings as an advocate for the students and parents. Reassigning the role of writing 504 Plans to Guidance would create a conflict of interest for the Guidance Counselor and likely is not in the students best interests. I've heard this is consistent with American School Counselors Association guidelines and guidance given by the ODE.

The Courts in Ohio have held under a CBA that a Board "abuses its discretion when it arbitrarily or capriciously selects some teachers who perform extra duties for additional compensation

while neglecting others who also perform additional duties." Wolf v. Cuyahoga Falls City School District Board of Ed., 52 Ohio St. 3d 222, 226 (Ohio 1990). Clearly this is not a Job Responsibility that I was required to perform when I first started in 2012, and one that any of the other Guidance Counselors with a 7-12 Guidance Counselor Job Description were required to perform – making it clear these were additional duties for my position. In my case I was performing duties that normally through custom over the years are done by the School Psychologists in the District. I reserve my rights to ask for compensation for these additional duties if the District is not willing to fairly process my Grievance and the rest of the issues, as they did to me during the CBA Grievance Process earlier this year in attempting to reassign me without observing the requirements of the CBA.

Since filing my Level I Grievance I received an email, Exhibit E, from Mrs. Polak, the Director of Pupil Services & Special Education, which was addressed to all 7-12 Guidance Counselors indicating that Guidance Counselors will be writing the 504 plans for the Jr. High and High School and claiming "counselors have been doing [this] historically, in the district". Again I am perplexed. I understand Mrs. Polak previously indicated to another counselor it was not our job [the Guidance Counselors], and given my understanding that unless by historically it means just me who is grieving this issue – the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors have not been writing 504 plans in the district. If this is indeed the case then the email should have been clear and stated even though this has not historically been the case in the District that counselors would now be writing 504 plans. Furthermore, Mrs. Polak began working for the District a month ago this 2020/2021 school year so I'm not sure why the District instructed her to write this email and talk from a "historical" perspective.

This email also brings up additional issues. It is my understanding from my Job Description that I report to the Principal at Lakeside Junior High School. I also understand from my Job Description that any changes in Performance Responsibilities need to be assigned by the Superintendent. I suspect the Job Description was appropriately written this way to make certain that the employee, in this case the 7-12 Guidance Counselors know that what they will be evaluated on. I suspect it was written this way to make sure that the positions were consistent throughout the District and so that employees could not say they didn't perform their Performance Responsibilities because they had been assigned to other duties by their supervisor. Unless the District is starting to manage using a different reporting structure, which likely would need approval of the Union given employees would have more than one supervisor they are responsible to, then it would seem to me that for good reason the writing of 504 plans need to be assigned by the Superintendent.

In not doing so the Administration again violates AACS Board Policy 3120.01 which states "From time-to-time, the Board further recognizes that the Superintendent may find it necessary to revise job descriptions. During the revision of a job description, the Superintendent may seek input from individuals who hold that position; however, their input may or may not be reflected when the revision of the job description is completed. Following the revision of a job description, staff members who hold the positions for which the essential functions are described in that revised job description shall be provided access to the updated version and the opportunity to discuss the revisions therein with their immediate supervisor."

I suspect that Mrs. Polak was told to write this letter so I don't question her, but this Grievance at its heart is about the District not following the agreed upon CBA, and Board Policy which are to give "full force and effect" to the CBA. The Board further through this Policy specifically told both the administration and the bargaining unit members "[it] recognizes it is essential for the <u>District and employee accountability</u> for each staff member to be fully aware of the duties and responsibilities of his/her position" [Emphasis added] through each employee's job description.

If Mrs. Polak is now assigning the guidance counselor's duties IT IS CLEAR that these duties are not part of our Job Description and I believe it can be argued under the CBA, and based on the facts that the District now indirectly admits it is also clear these duties are Extra Duties or a Non-Instructional Duty, and are subject to additional provisions of the CBA since Mrs. Polak is not the Superintendent and therefore is not entitled to assign these duties as per the Board Policy and the CBA. I point out that the CBA requires for Extra Duties or Non-Instructional Duties that their assignment is to be handled in a certain way as set forth in Article V, Section E; Article XIII, Section I; Article XIX, Section C, and Article XXII, Sections F and L.

- D) I have been handling all of the Lakeside Junior High School scheduling for the past seven years. Given Guidance handles this role in Grades 7-12 then this should be formally assigned and added to our Job Descriptions by the Superintendent (as required). Importantly, if this is done, reviews should take into account this additional role (and the time required to perform this task) with the reasonable understanding of what is possible in all functions due to these duties. (Again, I reserve my rights to ask for compensation for these additional duties if the District is not willing to fairly process my Grievance and the rest of the issues, as they did to me earlier this year in attempting to reassign me without observing the requirements of the CBA.) I incorporate the arguments above as pertinent to Extra Duties or Non-Instructional Duty as per the CBA and relevant Board Policy.
- E) The Guidance Counselor 7-12 Job Description should be updated by Guidance at both the High School and the Junior High in conjunction with the Principals, Assistant Principals, and Administration. This would allow us to better meet the District's needs and truly reflect those Performance Responsibilities that are necessary and truly needed to support our students and staff.

You should know:

On July 29th, after mediation, and after the Union made a decision not to arbitrate my last Grievance I had my attorney offer the District and Union the following offer which was subsequently revoked by both parties:

"I spoke with my wife and she would like to make the following settlement offer. I made this reciprocal offer to the AACTA lawyer. Here are the particulars so you can go to your client.

She would be willing to resolve all claims with the district and union provided there was tripartite agreement that:

- 1) She remains in her Guidance job through her retirement -subject to termination for cause or voluntary assignment under the CBA.
- 2) She won't be tasked duties not given to other Guidance Counselors in the District.
- 3) Her supplemental contracts will not be taken away and she will be given fair, independent consideration for other supplemental contracts, if of interest to her.
- 4) She will not be retaliated against.
- 5) All parties will execute a release.

We believe we are not asking for anything that is not required under the CBA. We also believe that this does not form an admission by any of the parties, and should greatly reduce the liabilities of both the Union and the District.

As I indicated before to you, Barb feels she might have to deal with these same issues down the road if they are not resolved now by both the Union and the District.

I of course believe Barb is entitled to much more and I will be asking that she be made whole, if we can't resolve this issue. I feel this is a very fair offer.

Of course this will require agreement of the Union as well. Let me know of your client's response."

Given Steve and Terri are supposedly retiring this year, I will be the most senior Guidance Counselor in the District. The CBA will make it difficult to move me out of Guidance until I retire unless the District decides to totally eliminate the function – so nothing I was asking for exceeded what I was entitled to under the CBA. I was shocked that the District and Union refused such a generous offer – particularly given the Union could have gotten out of the ULP charge that was filed on my behalf.

I was then even more shocked when I received the supplemental contract for the 2020/2021 school year, and then through a Public Records request I learned what my Job Description actually required. From my point of view I am perplexed because it seems the longer these issues drag out the worse it appears to become for the District. Believe me I don't want that – but at the same time I want to be treated fairly and not live with the fear of retaliation by the District.

The "Acknowledgment and Waiver" clause was brought to the attention of one of Ohio's top plaintiff side employment attorneys who said and I quote "Amazing. How stupid do they think she is?" That tells me all I need to know about this clause in Section A given that the attorney

for the District insist I sign the supplemental agreement with it in there, and particularly given the respect I have for her personally, and her professional opinion in the area of employment. Further I was offended when I learned the attorney for the District admitted this "Acknowledgment and Waiver" clause was "confusing" but then wanted me to sign it anyway. Clearly if someone drafts something wrong it stands to reason that they should admit their mistake and rectify it. That's not what happened here.

In addition, I also made an offer to settle this matter reasonably a second time, which was sent to the attorney for the District on September 10th suggesting a meeting with the administration and the Board, but that has been ignored as well. While this has taken a significant toll on me, I feel more sorry for the District, particularly given I once held both the Administration and Board in high regard – this nonsense, the way my reassignment was handled and now how these issues are being dealt with gives me pause and makes me wonder whether I had too much faith in both. I believe I have worked very hard for the District for the past 15 years and will continue to do so in the future regardless. My reassignment was a real eye opener. I am a little smarter now, and less naïve so I'm sure in the future I will be approaching my job through a slightly different lens.

Given we once had significantly more Guidance Counselors in the District – it is clear the District is already stretched thin – and even if Steve and Terri are replaced it will likely be with more junior Guidance Counselors making all of the Guidance Counselor's jobs more difficult. Rhea Drost should have been brought up to Lakeside High School and trained during the 2020/2021 school year so the District was more prepared after next year's retirements – I pointed this out to no avail. I hope our Administration and Board are fully aware of the extra work it is going to take on their behalf to work with and manage all these new, inexperienced Guidance Counselors.

Relief Sought:

I seek the District to:

- 1) Pay me 20 Extra duty days per year 10 for each of the past years and 20 for each year going forward that the District is obligated for (as set forth above), and to treat me the same way as the other 7-12 Guidance Counselors have and will be treated;
- 2) Provide me with a Supplemental Contract for this school year that is consistent with the obligations in 1) above for 20-extra duty days, as well as the CBA Article VII, Sections A3 and A4 that specifically do not include the current Acknowledgment and Waiver that was presented to me in my Supplemental Contract in August.
- 3) Either pay me for the additional extra duties that were inappropriately assigned to me when I was required to write 504 plans for the past 5 years, as well as for doing all the Junior High School scheduling for the past 7 years, or agree to a mutual agreement that the District will follow the CBA and specific sections of it that we can discuss with respect to me in the future in exchange for a release as per these additional extra duty costs.

4) If 7-12 Guidance Counselors are to be required to write the 504 plans, scheduling and any other duties that are not currently in our Job Descriptions that this be properly included in our Job Descriptions for each area of responsibility as per Board Policy and the CBA, that we be given the appropriate opportunity for input into those Job Descriptions, and that we be reviewed with respect to these additional duties as well.

Exhibit A

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

TEACHER'S SUPPLEMENTAL LIMITED CONTRACT (EXTENDED SERVICE)

This Teacher's Supplemental Limited Contract (Extended Service), hereinafter "Agreement", between the Ashtabula Area City Schools Board of Education, hereinafter "Board", and Barbara Kolkowski, hereinafter "Employee" is executed in accordance with action of the Board taken on 19th day of August, 2020. The Board hereby employs Employee for the 2020-2021 school year for an additional 10 days of actual service between July 1, 2020, and June 30, 2021 which are in addition to the teacher's regular teaching duties undiminished by the use of sick leave, personal leave, or any other leaves of absence allowed by state law or Board policies. Upon proper authorization, such leaves may be taken during the extended service period but will not count as "days of actual service" for purposes of this Agreement. Employee shall perform the duties of the position as prescribed by the laws of the State of Ohio, the rules, regulations and policies of the Board and position job description adopted by the Board.

In consideration of such service, the Board agrees to pay Employee the sum \$3,677.00. In accordance with the policy of the Board, the terms and provisions set forth herein, and the Master Agreement. The compensation for this position may be increased during the term of this contract but shall not be reduced except as provided by law or as set forth herein.

The duration of the Agreement shall be for one (1) school year and shall not automatically renew.

Employee acknowledges the requirement of ORC 3319.11(I) that he/she may not serve under a contract exceeding one year or duration AND HEREBY WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT HE/SHE IS ENTITLED TO PRIOR NOTICE OF CONTRACT NON-RENEWAL OR TO A CONTINUING CONTRACT.

Dated this 19th day of August 2020.

Effective: 2020-2021 School Year

ASHTABULA AREA CITY SCHOOLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

Debra Barrichman	President	Date <u>08/19/2020</u>
MARIE	Treasurer	Date _ 08/19/2020
	Employee	Date

Please sign all three copies and return two copies to the Human Resources office immediately.

Exhibit B



Book

Policy Manual

Section

3000 Professional Staff

Title

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

Code

po3120.01

Status

Active

Adopted

July 1, 2019

3120.01 - JOB DESCRIPTIONS

The Board of Education recognizes that it is essential for District and employee accountability for each staff member to be fully aware of the duties and responsibilities of his/her position. Job descriptions document and describe the essential functions for professional and classified staff positions and thereby promote organizational effectiveness and efficiency. Therefore, the Superintendent shall maintain continuously a comprehensive, coordinated set of job descriptions for professional and classified staff positions.

All other job descriptions shall be defined as guidelines of the Superintendent and will be originated and maintained in accordance with the provisions specified in the bylaws of the Board (See Bylaw 0131) and each shall contain the following provision:

"The employee shall remain free of any alcohol or nonprescribed controlled substance abuse in the workplace throughout his/her employment in the District."

Employees will be evaluated, at least in part, against their job descriptions.

Job descriptions shall be brief, factual, and, wherever possible, generically descriptive of similar jobs.

Each job description shall include the requirement that the staff member serve as a role model for students in how to conduct themselves as citizens and as responsible, intelligent human beings. In particular, each job description shall indicate the staff member's legal responsibility to help instill in students the belief in and practice of ethical principles and democratic values.

During the hiring process, the current job description for the position for which the individual(s) interviewing shall be reviewed with the candidate. The emphasis during the review shall be placed upon the essential functions of the position.

Upon employment by the Board, the staff member shall receive a copy of the current job description for the position for which s/he has been employed. The employee's immediate supervisor shall review this job description with the staff member as part of the employment orientation process.

From time-to-time, the Board further recognizes that the Superintendent may find it necessary to revise job descriptions.

During the revision of a job description, the Superintendent may seek input from individuals who hold that position; however, their input may or may not be reflected when the revision of said job description is completed.

Following the revision of a job description, staff members who hold the positions for which the essential functions are described in that revised job description shall be provided access to the updated version and the opportunity to discuss the

revisions therein with their immediate supervisor.

In addition, the Superintendent shall prepare administrative guidelines necessary for the proper implementation of this policy.

Legal

R.C. 3313.602

Exhibit C

JOB DESCRIPTION

Guidance Counselor

TITLE: Guidance Counselor Grades 7 - 12

QUALIFICATIONS:

- A master's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in guidance and counseling, and course work in psychology, testing and measurement, acclology and education.
- 2. A teacher's certificate, or fulfillment of requirements for certification.
- 3. A cartificate as a guidance counselor.
- A minimum of three years of teaching experience.
- Such alternatives to the above qualification as the Board may find appropriate and acceptable.

REPORTS TO:

Principal or Supervisor

JOB GOAL:

To assist students to cope with issues that impede learning and living, and to assist them in making educational, occupational, and tile plans that hold promise for their personal fulfillment as mature and responsible adults.

PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Assists students in evaluating their aptitudes and abilities through the interpretation of individual standardized test scores and other pertinent data, and works with students in evolving education and occupation plans in terms of such evaluation.
- Remains readily available to students so as to provide counseling that will lead each student to increased personal growth, self-understanding, and maturity.
- Takes an active role in interpreting the school's objective; to students, parents and the community at large.
- 4. Works with teachers and other stall members to familiarize them with the general range of services offered by the student personnel services department, and to improve the educational prospects of individual students being counseled.
- Supervises the preparation and processing of college, scholarship and employment applications.
- initiales, assembles, maintains, and interprets accurate health records, attendance records, cumulative progress records, activity records, and uniform transcript records for assigned students.
- As assigned by the Superintendent

TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT: 205 days

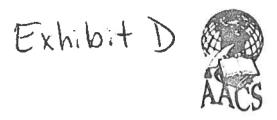
205 days. Salary to be according to the current schedule.

EVALUATION:

Performance of this job will be evaluated annually in accordance with provisions of the Board's policy on Evaluation of

with broverous of the postuas bolich ou Eastrati

Professional Personnel.



Book

Administrative Guideline Manual

Section

3000 Professional Staff

Title

JOB DESCRIPTION

Code

ag3120.01

Status

Active

Adopted

July 1, 2019

3120.01 - JOB DESCRIPTION

After reviewing the job description, the professional staff member shall sign and date one copy of the job description, indicating that s/he has received a copy of it and attesting that s/he was given the opportunity to discuss it with his/her immediate supervisor, and, furthermore, understands that it is his/her responsibility to perform satisfactorily the duties and responsibilities described therein.

This signed copy shall be included in the professional staff member's personnel file.

© Neola 2004



Exhibit E

Barbara Kolkowski <barbara.kolkowski@aacs.net>

504 Plans

1 message

Jennifer Polak <jennifer.polak@aacs.net>

Wed, Sep 23, 2020 at 3:50 PM

To: Barbara Kolkowski <barbara.kolkowski@aacs.net>, Melissa Nooney <melissa.nooney@aacs.net>, Stephen Evanson <stephen.evanson@aacs.net>

Cc: Scott Anservitz <scott.anservitz@aacs.net>, Robert Klinar <robert.klinar@aacs.net>, Mark Potts <mark.potts@aacs.net>, Marguerite Jones <marguerite.jones@aacs.net>, Mark Astorino <mark.astorino@aacs.net>

Good Afternoon.

This email is to confirm that the guidance counselors are all writing the 504 plans for the Jr High and HS which counselors have been doing historically, in the district.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need any resources to support your efforts.

Kind Regards,

Jennifer Polak, M.Ed

Director of Pupil Services & Special Education
Ashtabula Area City Schools
440-992-1204

Confidentiality Notice: This message is intended for use only by the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law, if the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please contact the sender immediately and destroy the material in its entirety, whether electronic or hard copy.



ANDREWS & PONTIUS LLC ATTORNEYS AT LAW

4810 STATE ROAD P.O. BOX 10 ASHTABULA, OHIO 44005-0010 Office: 440.998.6835 Fax: 440.992.6336 JEFFREY A. FORD PHILIP E. CORDOVA JASON L. FAIRCHILD JOSEPH J. LOFTUS

DAVID E. PONTIUS

Mark W. Andrews- Inactive Duane J. Dubsky - Inactive

Direct Dial:
David E. Pontius – 440.261.9666
Jill Deutsch – 440.261.9313
dpontius@andrewspontius.com

Via Regular U.S. Mail and Email

November 2, 2020

Barbara Kolkowski 6340 Taylor Road Leroy, OH 44077

Re: Decision of Dr. Mark Potts regarding your Level Two Grievance heard on October 2, 2020

Dear Ms. Kolkowski:

Enclosed herewith please find the decision of Dr. Mark Potts denying your Level Two Grievance heard on October 2, 2020 for the reason that there is no violation of the collective bargaining agreement.

Very truly yours,

Attorney at Law

DEP/jd

Enclosure

cc: Dr. Mark Potts, Superintendent

Mark J. Astorino, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer/Business Operations

RECEIVED SUPERINTENDENTS DEFICE

SEP 28 2020

CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES **GRIEVANCE FORM**

ASHTABULA AREA (Not to be completed until Level Two of procedure.) Grisvance must be stated in clear and concess father specifying the alleged violation. Staple any attachments to this sheet See Dage 2 Section of Contract Agreement allegedly violated

V	Article) (Section) (Page(s))
Statement of Grievance: Sce pages	2-10 and
Exhibits A-E	
Relief Sought: See pages 10-	
fall (a 9/18/10	
Signature of Grievance Chair Date	Signature of Grievant Date
DISPOSITION BY ADMINISTRATOR AND REASONS TH	EREFOR
DATE OF LEVEL TWO MEETING	2 2020
Disposition TELEVINEE	KENTEN
1/21/	De Maria
Reason: VC VC VC	W Co Consider
CHENTINENS.	CORENTENT-
Signature of Level Two Administrator Date	Signature of Grievance Chair Date
DATE OF LEVEL THREE MEETING	
Oisposition:	
Reason:	
ADD 600	
A Land	
Signature of Level Agree Administrator Gate	Signature of Grievance Chair Date



AAA Arbitration Demand Form for Barbara Kolkowski

Jay R. Carson <j.carson@buckeyeinstitute.org>
To: "kolkowskis@roadrunner.com" <kolkowskis@roadrunner.com>

Thu, Nov 26, 2020 at 9:04 AM

FYI— it looks like we have the dec action teed up. I'll start drafting the complaint. Happy Thanksgiving!

------ Forwarded message -----

From: Whitman, Matt [OH] <whitmanm@ohea.org>

Date: Wed, Nov 25, 2020 at 2:11 PM

Subject: Re: AAA Arbitration Demand Form for Barbara Kolkowski To: j.carson@buckeyeinstitute.org < j.carson@buckeyeinstitute.org >

CC: Dodd, Chris [OH] dontius@andrewspontius.com dontius@andrewspontius.com lisa.love@aacs.net <a href="mailto:lisa.love@aacs.ne

Mr. Carson:

Your email to various individuals involved with the Barbara Kolkowski grievance, which was dated November 20, 2020 (recreated below), was forwarded to me by OEA LRC Chris Dodd for a response. The Ashtabula Area Teachers Association ("AATA") submitted a Demand for Arbitration on Ms. Kolkowski's behalf on November 19, 2020. Attached to that Demand was Ms. Kolkowski's relief sought as described on pages 10-11 of the Grievance Form she completed. Therefore, the AAA filing in this matter had already been completed prior to your email.

Regarding Ms. Kolkowski's wish to retain her own counsel for the arbitration, Article 26(C) ("Level Four-Arbitration") of the collective bargaining agreement between the AATA and the employer states: "In these proceedings [meaning the arbitration hearing], the aggrieved shall be represented by the Association." Therefore, pursuant to the contract she seeks to enforce via the grievance process, the AATA will provide an advocate to present Ms. Kolkowski's case at arbitration and only that advocate will act as her representative during the arbitration.

If you have any questions or concerns about this matter, please contact me directly.

Very truly yours,

Matthew D. Cooper-Whitman, Esq. Assistant General Counsel Legal Department
Ohio Education Association
225 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio 43216
(614)227-3016
whitmanm@ohea.org

From: Jay R. Carson < j.carson@buckeyeinstitute.org>

Sent: Friday, November 20, 2020 4:10:58 PM

To: lisa.love@aacs.net lisa.love@aacs.net>; dpontius@andrewspontius.com <dpontius@andrewspontius.com>

Cc: aaron.chamberlain@aacs.net <aaron.chamberlain@aacs.net>; mark.potts@aacs.net <mark.potts@aacs.net>; Dodd, Chris [OH]

<doddc@ohea.org>

Subject: AAA Arbitration Demand Form for Barbara Kolkowski

All:

Following up on your email exchanges with Mr. Kolkowski regarding the arbitration of his wife's grievance, Ms. Kolkowski has completed the anached demand form to forward to AAA As set forth in Mr. Kolkowski's prior emails, Ms. Kolkowski plans to retain her own counsel for the arbitration, and pursuant to R.C. 4117.03 (A)(5) acknowledges the Union's right to be present at the proceedings. If you have any questions, or if you need any further documentation to begin the arbitration process, please let me know.

Best,

Jay R. Carson, Senior Litigator
The Buckeye Institute
88 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 | Columbus, Ohio 43215
Office: (614) 224-4422 | BuckeyeInstitute.org

Jay R. Carson, Senior Litigator
The Buckeye Institute
88 East Broad Street, Suite 1300 | Columbus, Ohio 43215
Office: (614) 224-4422 | BuckeyeInstitute.org

